


NX-SERVICE MATERIAL
We are not "SURPLUS" dealers, and we are not normally very enthusiastic about surplus Service Equipment, but the Crystal Calibrated Wavemeter detailed below, and the panel mounting meters constitute something of special interest.

## WEBB'S TYPE " D2"

## CALIBRATED WAVEMETER

A most useful piece of ex-Government equipment, essentially a Crystal calibrator giving markers at every $100 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}$, and also discriminating markers at $1,000 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}$, combined with continuous calibration on dial reading single kilocycles between each $100 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}$. It is applicable to both Receiver calibration or Transmitter monitoring, and for the latter purpose a telephone jack is incorporated. It is exceptionally well made, with refinements such as temperature-compensating Condensers and separate $100 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}$ and $1,000 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}$ Crystals, which feature gives a greater accuracy and reliability than the dual type Crystal. Incidentally, the Crystals alone would cost more than our prices. Contained in neat metal case with hinged top lid, overall size $7 \frac{3}{4}{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 7 \frac{3}{8}{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 6 \frac{3}{3}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ high, and with stout outer wooden case for heavy transport use. Each instrument has been tested and adapted by Webb's for either operation on $6 \cdot 2 \mathrm{v}$ A.C. or 6 volts D.C. The Wavemeter comes to you ready for immediate operation from 6.2 volts A.C., with easy internal provision for change-
over to 6 volts D.C. The original Army Service Manual of 26 pages, with full circuit diagrams, is included, also a page of Webb's "Simplified Instructions." PRICE $£ 6$ 17s. 6d.

Webb's " D2T" Transformer for external connection from 210, 230, 250 volts A.C.

## PANEL-MOUNTING METERS

We believe we have the "cream" of the ex-Government single range Meters, and at our prices every experimenter should invest in a few-even if you have no immediate use for them, you will never again have the same opportunity at anything like these figures. Each Meter is new and cartoned in maker's boxes.

Flush-mounting External Flange $2 \frac{1}{4}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ square. Fixing hole, round, $2 \frac{1}{8}$ " diameter: $0 / 5$ milliamps ... ... ... 5/9 each $0 / 5 \mathrm{amp}$. R.F. with self-contained thermo-couple ... ... ... 5/9 each The internal thermo-couple can be disconnected, when the fundamental movement is a sensitive milliammeter, full-scale deflection bet ween 1.5 and $3 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{A}$.
Four of the above meters (two of $0 / 5$ $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{A}$ and two of $0 / 5 \mathrm{amp}$. R.F.) at special rates. Four for 21/- (Post free $22 /$-).
$0 / 150$ milliamps ... ... 6/6 each
0/1 milliamp ... ... ... 10/- each

## Flush-mounting $2 \frac{1}{2}^{\prime \prime}$ round type meters

 External Flange $3{ }_{4}^{1 / 1}$ dia.Fixing hole, $2 \frac{5^{\prime \prime}}{8}$ diameter :
$0 / 1$ amp. R.F. with self-contained thermo-couple... ... ... 7/6 each $0 / 20$ volts A.C. (moving iron) $8 / 6$ each $0 / 15$ volts A.C. (moving iron) 8/6 each POST CUSTOMERS.-Please add $1 /-$ extra on orders (except special 22/- offer of four specified meters).


This figure represents the ratio of measurement that can be made on the principal ranges of this versatile instrument. These measurements can be made with the simplicity of an ordinary multi-range test meter. In addition, the "Avo" Electronic Testmeter offers you the facilities of a laboratory valve voltmeter for use on frequencies from D.C. up to $200 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$.
D.C. Volts : 2.5 mV . to $10,000 \mathrm{v}$.-Maximum input Resistance $111 \cdot 1 \mathrm{M} \Omega$.
D.C. Current: $0.25 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ to $1 \mathrm{amp} .-150 \mathrm{mV}$. drop on all ranges.
A.C. Volts : 0.1 lv . to $2,500 \mathrm{v}$. R.M.S. up to $1.5 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. With external diode probe 0.1 v . to 250 v . and up to $200 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$.
A.C. Output Power : 5 mW . to 5 watts in 6 different load resistances from 5 to 5,000 ohms.
Decibels: -10 db . to +20 db . Zero level 50 mW .
Capacitance : $\cdot 0001 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ to $50 \mu \mathrm{~F}$.
Resistance: 0.2 ohms to $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega$.
Insulation : $0.1 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ to $1,000 \mathrm{M} \Omega$.


Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers:

## THE HAMBANDER commucraores receiver

" The Hottest Performance ever at this low price."

That's the verdict of amateurs who have already tried this wonderful receiver.


## $\star$ PRICE £22:10:0

It covers all Ham Bands. From 160-10 metres including the new 21 mc bands that's Why it's THE best seller on the market at the present time Don't Delay. Write now for Illustrated Brochure. H.P. Facilitles RADIOVISION (Leicester) LTD., $58 / 60$ Rutland St., Leicester.


## A NEW AND IMPORTANT SYMBOL

introducing "MICRO-METRIC" COILS

Coils for the modern communications, or DX receiver cannot be large because space is at a premium. " MM " Coils are designed to occupy a minimum of space without sacrifice of performance. Many designers have specified "MM" Coils for high-class receivers . . . now, a complete range is available to the home constructor.

Send Stamp for interesting Bulletin " $S$ " which gives full details
LONDON TELEVISION COMPANY LTD 694 LEA BRIDGE ROAD, LONDON, E.IO. Phone: Leytonstone 4380

## CELESTION

Here are two excellent Celestion Speakers with dimensions which make them ideal for use in small domestic receivers, as extension speakers, for car radios, intercommunication sets, and, Model P2V can also be used as a microphone.
The Midget 2 Cabinet Model CTII7 (as illustrated) uses the P2V Speaker in its bakelite cabinet of modern design which is available in a variety of pleasing colours.
Chassis Model P3CO. Dia $3 \frac{1^{\prime \prime}}{2}$. Baffle opening $3^{\prime \prime}$. Voice coil impedance at 400 cps ., 3 ohms. Pole dia
 Peak power capacity I watt.
$\underset{\text { (Suitable for outputs } 1-5 \text { ohms) }}{\text { Price less transformer }} \quad \mathrm{EI}: \mathbf{9 : 6}$
WHERE TO BUY CELESTION SPEAKERS The Public are requested to order from their local Radio Dealer.
Wholesalers are supplied by the Sole Distriburors: CYRIL FRENCH LTD., High Street, Hampton Wick, Middx. Phone: KINgston 2240.


## MIDGET 2 CABINET MODEL CTIIT

 Size: Height $4 \frac{1^{\prime \prime}}{4}$ Width 64 $\frac{1}{4}^{\prime \prime}$ Depth 23* PRICE, complete in cabinet $52: 3: 6$TECHNICAL DETAILS OF CHASSIS MODEL P2V. Dia $2 \frac{1}{2}^{\prime \prime}$ Baffie opening 2 $\frac{1}{4}^{\prime \prime}$. Voice coil impedance at 400 cps ., 3 ohms. Pole dia $\frac{7}{16}$. Flux density gauss 8,500 . Total gap flux 8,000. Peak power capacity $\frac{1}{4}$ watt. Price less transformer (Suitable for outputs |-5 ohms.)

E1:7:0
Write for Brochure " S.W." It gives details of all Celestion Chassis and Cabinet Speakers.

Manufacturers should piease communicate direct with:
CELESTION LTD., KINGSTON-ON-THAMES, SURREY $\begin{gathered}\text { Phone; KINgston } \\ 5656,7,8 \text { and } 9\end{gathered}$
DDEDN IRADII
SUPPLIERS TO RADIO SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN, HOME OFFICE, ADMIRALTY, ETC VFO UNITS

VFO exciter section from T43 transmitter. Frequency coverage 2.0 to $12.0 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$, ganged tuning. Valve line-up 807 oscillator. 807 doubler, three 807 's parallel driver. Dial calibrated in $\mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$, with vernier drive. Fits standard rack. External power supply of 500 v reguired, 807 keying valve included. These units are brand new and a very fine job. Circuit diagram supplied. Price without valves $£ 10$, or complete with six 807's $£ 15$.

## THANSMITTING VARIABLE CONDENSERS

CyIdon $30+3027 / 6,60+6030 /-, 100+10037 / 6$, Spacing $\cdot 08^{\prime \prime}$.
Labgear $50+50$ spacing. $1^{\prime \prime} 37 / 6$. Eddystone $60+60$ spacing $\cdot 068^{\prime \prime}, 54 / 6$.
Raymart new range of Tx tuning condensers, of excellent design and superior finish :50 pf $45 / \mathrm{m}, 100$ pf $55 /-, 50+5055 /-, 100+10065 /-$.
All the above have $\cdot 15^{\prime \prime}$ plate spacing and will withstand any voltages likely to be encountered in amateur use.
LOW-LOSS FEEDER CABLE
Telcon K25 Transmission Line, consisting of twin conductors moulded into a flexible Telcothene ribbon approximately $\frac{1^{\prime \prime}}{}$ wide. Impedance 300 ohms , attenuation at $30 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. 0.6 Db . per 100 ft . Ideal for matching into a folded doublet or " T ", beam. 9 d . per yard. Telcon K24 Transmission Line-similar to the above, but with closer spaced conductors producing an impedance of 150 ohms in a feeder approximately $\frac{1}{4}^{\prime \prime}$ wide.

9d. per yard.
NEW VAlves at LOW PRICES
$3: T, £ 2 ; 5 U 4 G_{6} 10 / 6 ;$ GU50, $17 / 6 ; 807,15 /-$; TZ40, 35/-; RK20A, 35/-; 6L6G, $10 /=$;
830B, 20/-; 866, 27/6; 6AK5, 12/6; 9001, 9002, 956, 8/6; 1T4, 6AC7, 10/-; EF50, 7/6;
6K7, 7/6.
Appointed distributors of EDDYSTONE, RAYMART, DENCO, and LABGEAR products
ODEON RADIO
56 COLLEGE ROAD,
HARROW, MIDDX.
Telephone: HARrow 5778

# Lyons Radio <br> 3 GOLDHAWK ROAD, SHEPHERDS BUSH, LONDON, W. 12 <br> Telephone: Shepherds Bush 1729 

We have over 25 different types of Cathode Ray Tube Indicator units in stock. The following two are typical of the outstanding value we offer :

## Indicator Unit Type I84A

Fitted with 2 C.R. Tubes (I-VCR5I7/A, 5" screen and $1-V C R 139,2 \frac{1}{2}^{\prime \prime}$ screen), 17 valves (including 5-EF50's). Numerous components including metal rectifiers, resistances, condensers, etc. Good condition. Price $£ 3 / 17 / 6$ (carriage $7 / 6$ ).

## Indicator Unit Type 62A

Fitted with VCR97 (an excellent television or oscilloscope tube) and 21 valves (including 12 EF50's). Other components include Muirhead slow motion drive, 2 additional slow motion drives with variable condensers, big selection of switches, condensers, resistances, transformers, etc. Practically new. Price $\mathbf{4 / 5 / -}$ (carriage 7/6).

The second edition of our 1948 illustrated catalogue will be shortly available. If you are not already on our mailing list, be sure to send for your copy. (Please enclose 3d. stamp with request)

## R.F. Units Type 26

The article on page 160 of Short Wave Magazine for May quotes these as being not commonly available but we now have a limited number to offer. In good condition and including valves. Price 27/s (postage 1/9). Also type 27 at the same price.

## R.F. Units Type 25

Brand new in maker's sealed carton. Valves included. Price $16 / 6$ (postage 1/9). Also type 24 in good used condition and including valyes. Price $12 / 6$ (postage $1 / 9$ ).

## Valves

Specials for this month-All brand new American metal. $O Z 4,7 / 6 ; 12 S J 7,5 / 9 ; 12 S C 7,5 / 3 ;$ (postage 9d. each).

## Mains Transformers

Primary tapped from 100 v to 250 v in 10 v steps. Secondaries: $500-0-500 \mathrm{v}$ at $250 \mathrm{~mA}, 300 \mathrm{y}$ at $100 \mathrm{~mA}, 12 \mathrm{v}$ at $1 \mathrm{amp}, 6.5 \mathrm{v}$ at $3.5 \mathrm{amp}, 4 \mathrm{v}$ at 3.5 amp . All connections go to engraved termina! boards. New and unused. Price 47/6 (carriage 3/6).

## STATION R.II55 magnetrons, etc.

STATION R.1155. The R.A.F. receiver R. 1155 is still one of the best communication receivers obtainable to-day, fn fact it in fitted to most of onr modern aircraft. Fou may have been tempted to purchase one of these, but bave hesitated on account of the fact that modiflcations are required, and because you hare to make your own Power Pack, output stage and joudspeaker. You can now obtain Station R. 1155 which is all ready to play just as soon as fou connect to the $A C$ mains. Our technicians have modified the receiver and our factory has produced the power unlt and output stage, together with the loudspeaker as one unjt fitted in a flrst-class cabinet, designed to stand on the top of the receiver. The tro go very well together and make Station R. $11 \overline{5} 5$ an installation you wili be proud to Price 318-10-0, plus 12/6 carriage, plus 10/- for transit case.
MAGNETRONS. U.s. made. Mounted in unit, complete with magnet-spark gap and other electrical and mechanical detalls. Price $£ 12 / 10-$ plus $£ 1$ for carriage and packing case.
TELETIEION UNITS. The modern trend of television constructionis to build the set as separate units. Now one of the most tricky units to build is the wide band amplifier essential for good picture reception. We are abie to offer, for less than the value of the valves alone. an ideal 8 -valve unit which has a response curve virtually fat 9 rom $12-18 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. By fitting an oscillator ralve, quite.a simple job (we will give details where requested) the unit can beoome the perfest picture receiver. Signals with a feld strength as low as 20 microvolts can be received quite well. The unit is fitted with a detector and amplifler valve, and thif can act as video amplifer or A.F.
Amplifier.
We are pleased to be able to offer these units complete with valves and in perfect order at $55 /-$ each, plus $2 / 6$ postage and packing. It you intend building a T.V. receiver, we suggest that you order by return.

RADIO UNIT 'Q.' Fere is your opportunity to purchase for 12/6 equipment which mast have cost at least f25. This is not quite a complete receiver, so we call it RADIO Unit ' $Q$ '.
It contsins amongst other things a strong chassis, $18 \mathrm{in} . \times 6 \mathrm{in} . \times 3 \frac{1}{2}$ in., fitted with 13 Amphenol type Valve Holders. Among the parts mounted on the chsssis are relays, 1 mid and 2 mfd can type condensers. Ceramic pariable condengers, small transf ormers and chotes grid caps and Pre plugs, etc. Three banks of Mica condensers (approximately 36 ). Also eight Paxolln panels, 6 in. $\times 24$ in., with feet containing approximately 60 assorted resistore and 25 assorted tubular condensers. The bpecial bargain price of this unit is only $12 / 6$ plus $3 / 6$ carriage. The supply is limited, so time is precious, don't delay, order immediately.
AC-348. We have converted a number of BC. 348 (el 100 class commanications receivers). Fitting on A.O. power pack in place of the dyna motor and carrying cut necessary wiring alterations. The price of these "ready to work "receiversis eidi/10/- plus $17 / 6$ for wooden packing case, insurance and. carriage.

RECEIVER/TRANSMITTER No, 18. Thisis a combined Receiver/Transmitter of the Walkie-Talkie type. Frequency coverage 6-9 Mc/s complete with six valves, and in case which is fitted up for batteries (not included). PRICE \&4/10/-, carriage $10 /$-extra.
DATA BOOKS. Copies from official publications, giving circuit diagrams, component values and useful notes : BC. 342 - BC. 348 -
 Walkie-Talkie 58, 3/6. " Demobbed" valves, 2/6. LIST free on application with stamp. 206 BARGAINS described.

If you wish you may pay by instalments, but you must send a deposit of at least $25 \%$ with your order.


MAINS TRANSFORMERS
D.T.M.II. 250-0-250
$60 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{a}$
D.T.M.I2. 275-0-275
D.T.M.I2. $275-020 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{a}$
D.T.M.13. 350-0-350
$120 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{a}$
D.T.M.I4. 425-0-425
D.T.M.15. $500-150 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{a}$
D.T.M.15. 500-0-500
$150 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{a}$
D.T.M.I6. 650-0-650
D.TM.17. $750.0200 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{a}$
D.T.M.I7. 750-0-750
$250 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{a}$

Also avoilable in larger sizes

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

P.T.M.II. 250-0.250
P.T.M.I2, $270-0.275 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{a}$

TMI3 $350-0.350 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{a}$
P.T.M.13. $\begin{gathered}350-0-350 \\ 120 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{a}\end{gathered}$
P.T.M.I4. 425-0-425
$150 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{a}$
P.T.M.I5. 500-0-500
$150 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{a}$
All above available in 4 v or 6 y filament windings. P.T.M.16. 650-0-650
$200 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{a}$
We welcome your enquiries for all types of Transformers

## WODEN TRANSFORMER CO. LTD.

MOXLEY ROAD, BILSTON STAFFORDSHIRE
TELEPHONE: BILSTON 41959/0


For every need of consistently accurate electrical measurement, there is a Pullin Instrument.

Miniature Industrial Portable
Laboratory Pattern Single or Multi-range
Send your instrumentation problems to us.


MEASURING INSTRUMENTS (PULLIN) LTD Address all enquiries to Dept. T Electrin Works, Winchester Street, Acton, W.3. Telephone : Acorn 4651/4

AMERICAN FREQUENCY METERS BC.221. A further purchase of this superb instrument. Frequency coverage $125-20,000$ kes with accuracy of -01 per cent. on all ranges. Incorporates crystal-controlled oscillator, heterodyne oscillator and audio frequency amplifier. Complete with plug-in Xtal, THREE sets of valves, calibration charts, and Instruction Manuals. Operates from internal batteries, but ample space in battery compartment for mains pack. BRAND NEW IN MANUFACTURER'S CASES AS SHIPPED FROM U.S.A. Well worth over $£ 50$, but a real "buy" for the discriminating purchaser at ONLY $£ 25$. (Carriage 10/-.)
R.A.F. R.F. UNITS (SHORT WAVE CONVERTERS). A complete ready-made short wave converter that requires little adaption. Normal voltages input. TYPES 24 and 25 cover $15-30 \mathrm{mcs} \& 30-45 \mathrm{mcs}$, respectively, and incorporate a five-point switch for fixed frequency operation. This is easily replaceable with a 15 pf 3 ganging type condenser to make a tuneable unit. Complete with 3 valves. Slightly used models at $16 / 6 \mathrm{~d}$. each, or BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S CARTONS, 25/- ea. (Postage $/ / 6$ ). TYPES 26 and 27 are tuneable converters covering $45-60 \mathrm{mcs}$ and $60-80 \mathrm{mcs}$ respectively. A 3 in . slow motion dial is fitted. Complete with 3 valves. Slightly used models at $27 / 6 \mathrm{~d}$, each, or BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S CARTONS, 50/- ea. (postage, 1/6).

INDICATOR UNITS TYPE 6. Containing $6 \frac{1}{2}$ in. tube VCR 97, E.F 50s, EB 34s., etc., etc. Readily convertible into an oseilloscope (vide Wireless World, May, 48). ONLY $67 / 6$ (carriage, etc., $15 /$ ). We can also supply the complete set of two transformers and three chokes specified for the above conversion at $f 6$. (Carriage, 5/-).

RI09 SHORT WAVE RECEIVER. The ex-Army 8 -valve superhet covering $1.8-8.5 \mathrm{mcs}$ in two switchable bands. Has built-in 3 in. P.M. speaker. Circuit employs B.F.O. Operates from $6 \mathrm{v} D \mathrm{DC}$ through vibrator unit which can be removed to make a normal battery receiver. Complete in every way with vibrators, valves, etc., and instruction book. Size $14 \mathrm{in} . \times 10 \mathrm{in} . \times 1 \mathrm{in}$. ONLY $£ 6 / \mathrm{IF} /=$. (Carriage, etc., $10 /-$. )
C.W.O. PLEASE.
S.A.E. FOR LISTS.

## ELe The Radio Corner, 138 Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.I

Open until I p.m. Saturdays; we are 2 mins. from High Holborn, 5 mins. from King's Cross

## 4-VALVE SUPERHET

HERE IS A SUPERHET which will bring you dozens of short-wave stations just as soon as batteries and phones are connected. 6 to $9 \mathrm{mc} / \mathrm{s}$-four 2-volt valves-slow-motion drive-size only $6^{\prime \prime} \times 5^{\prime \prime} \times 9 \frac{1}{2}^{\prime \prime}$-complete as illustrated Postage and insurance $2 / 6$
 Correctly matched headphones, $9 /-\quad$ Suitable H.T. battery, 9/-
fitted with plug-in jack. Post free

> WHEATSTONE BRIDGE (new). Fitted in beautiful teak case; using heavy stud type selector switches and a precision galvanometer. Plus packing \& $£ 2 / 15 / 0$
> insurance, $2 / 6$

## MAINS TRANS. Drop-

 through type. Primary $200-250$ volts, Secondary 350-0-350 $80 \mathrm{~mA}, 5$ volts $2 \mathrm{amps}, 6 \cdot 3$ votts, 3 amps. Post paidEI

## EX-RAF AMPLIFIER

 1134. Ideal for use with a microphone, or can be used as an amplifier without modification. Complete with woodentransit case.

BC348, as new. 28
volt. Plus $10 /$ - packing $\mathbf{1 8 / 1 0 / =}$ Fitted internal AC Power Pack. 200-250 volts. Plus $\mathbf{1 0 / -} \mathbf{~ p a c k i n g ~} / 10 /-2$. $2 \frac{1}{2} \pi$ FLUSH MOUNTING MILLIAMMETER. Moving coil, $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Bakelite case, } & 0-1 & \text { FSD. } \\ \text { Brand new. } & \text { Post } & \text { free } \\ & 13 / 6\end{array}$ $2 \frac{1_{2}^{\prime \prime}}{}$ FLUSHMOVING $\begin{array}{lll}\text { COIL AMMETER } & 0-25 . & 7 / 6\end{array}$ 12 ASSORTED MAGNETIC RELAYS for experimental $12 / 9$ purposes. Post free 12/9 Dozens of applications, e.g., burglar alarms, counting, door- $14 / 6$
opening, etc. 28 VOLT MOTORS (new). $7 / 6$
As used on BC453. Post free As used on BC453. Post free 7/6 NUTS, BOLTS, WASHERS, small sizes for model
making. Three gross assorted
$7 / 6$


MULTIMETER, 17 ranges. AC/ DC volts, m/amps and ohms. $£ 7$
New and perfect
TELESCOPIC AERIALS. Collapsed $15 \frac{1^{\prime \prime}}{}{ }^{\prime \prime}$, extended $8^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime}$. Terrifically strong and flexible. 14/-

## EX-R.A.F. CARBON PILE

 VOLTAGE REGULATOR. $5 / 6$TELEVISION CONSTRUCTION
Bernards). MANUAL (by
3d. postage
$3 / 6$

SCREENED FLEX. PVC covered. 100 yards 10/Write to Dept. " $M$ "
INSTRUMENT CO.
244 HARROW ROAD, LONDON, W.2. Cun. 0508

## ALEC DAVIS supplies LTD.

Tel: MUSeum 4539 18, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.I. Tel.: MUSeum 2453

## We are now able to offer a wide range of Ex-Govt. surplus <br> valves, all of which have been fully tested on our ove premises

D.1. Mazda. Television Diode. Glass seal construction. 4y. $0 \cdot 2 a, 50 v$. R.M.S. anode volts. Used as diode probe, etc. $3 / 6$ Mullard. Television Diode. Glass seal construotion. $6 \cdot 3 \nabla-15 a, 50 v$ R.M.S. anode volts. Used as diode probe, etc.
EB34, Mullard. Double-Diode. Separate cathodes. Octal base. $6 \cdot 3 \mathrm{v} \cdot 2 \mathrm{a}, 50 \mathrm{v}$ R.M.S. Anode volts. Used as noise limiter, etc.
EBC33. Mullard. Double-Diode.Triode. Octal base. 6.3r $\cdot 2 \mathrm{a}$. Amp Factor 30. Top Cap Grid. Slope $3 \cdot 6 \mathrm{ma} / \mathrm{v}$. Used as superhet eeconid detector.

504G. Large full wave rectifier $5 \mathrm{v} .3 \mathrm{a}, 300 \mathrm{v}$ R.M.S. 225 ma D.C.
 6J5 or L.63. U.S.A/Oaram General purpose triode 6.3v -3a 6SH\%. heater. Va $250 \mathrm{\nabla}$, Slope $3 \mathrm{ma} / \mathrm{F}$. Octal base. No top cap. $4 / 6$ glope $4 \cdot 1 \mathrm{ma} / \mathrm{v}$. Used as RF or IF amplifier $\quad 3 \mathrm{~A}$. VA 250.
6F6G. Octal base 6-3v-45a output pentode. $\mathrm{Va}=\mathrm{Y} \mathrm{sg}=250 \mathrm{~F}$. Watts output $4 \cdot 5 \mathrm{~F} .-10$ watts in class AB push pull.
(Gan be supplied in matehed pairs).
7/6
7c7. Loktal base 6.3v-16a "straight" RF pentode. Slope


12 K 8 Octal base beam triode hexode. 12.6\% 15 amp . Useful
12SRy ${ }^{\text {as frequency changer up to }}$ Octal base single ended donble diode triode. $12 \cdot 6 \mathrm{~V}$ 210LF 15. Amp factor 16. Slope $1.9 \mathrm{ma} / \mathrm{v}$. TH $4 / 8$ 210LF 2v -Iamp battery general purpose triode. Will make govp useful amplifier or तetector valve. $\quad$ 2/6

954. "Vari-Mu" a acorn RF pentode. Mounts by stiff wires in glass ring seal. $6.3 \mathrm{v} \cdot 15 \mathrm{mmp}$. Useful up to $400 \mathrm{me} / \mathrm{s}$. Slope. $1.4 m a / \mathrm{y}$.
\%/6
955. Triode Counterpart ci above. 6.3v-15amp. Slope 2-2majv. Will oscillate up to $750 \mathrm{mc} / \mathrm{s}$.

## SPECIAL OFFER

RCA 813. The well-known and well-behaved large transmitting pentode, giving an unzodulated output of 260 watte and 'phone output of 175 watts per valve. 10 v ⿹勹a filament. $2,000 \mathrm{v}$ anode, 400 v screen. 120 average bias, Brand new in mikers' boxes. average bias. Brand ne
Limited quantity only.
each 5\%/6

P61. Masda. As SP41 but 6-3v -6a heater.
S130. Cossor and G.E.C. Gas stabilizer. 4-pin British base Striking volts 180 approx. Burning volts 120 approx Max. current range 70 ma .
 Mullard. "Straight" R.F. Pentode. Octal base. 6.3 F 2a. Top cap grid. Slope 1-8ma/v. Used as High Gain E amplifier, etc

5/6 Mullard. "Vari-Mu" R.F. Pentode. Octal base. 6.3v. 2a. Top cap grid. Slope $2 \cdot 2 \mathrm{ma} / \mathrm{v}$. Used RF or IF stage,
EF50. Mullard. Television High slope Pentode. Pressed glass B9G base. $6 \cdot 3 \mathrm{v} \cdot 3 \mathrm{a}$. Slope $6.5 \mathrm{mat} / \mathrm{v}$. VA 300 v Ysg 250 v , Television and short wave RF, IF and VF stages. Max.
Frequency $100 \mathrm{me} / \mathrm{s}$.
P.81. Mazda. Special oscillator or high gain triode. Mazda octal base. 6.3v 6a. YA 250v. Slope $7 \mathrm{ma} / \mathrm{v}$. Wred as high gain L. F stage. Television or HF oscillator. Max. Frequency

PM256. Mullard. 6v - 25 a . Directly Heated triode. VA 250 v
PM 24 D Slope 3 20ma/v. Watts output 2. 4 -pin British base. 3/-
D. Mullard 4 v .1 - 8 a . DirectJy heated output pentode. (Can be supplied in matched pairs) $5 / 6$
SP41. Mazda. Television RF pentode. 4v lamp. Mazda octal base. Top grid. VA $=V_{g g}=250 \%$. Slope 8mafv. Used as LF, RF, IF, VF, amplifiers max frequ. $100 \mathrm{mc} / \mathrm{s}$.

Caknign and packing on each valve is 6d. PER Valve and 3d. EXTRA For bach additional Valve. Shop hours Mon/Fri. 9.00 to 5.30 -Sats, 9.00 to 1.00


## THE "AMBASSADOR"

100

Here is an up to the minute 100 -watt $C W$ and telephony transmitter specially designed for Amateur use.

THE TRANSMITTER. Comprises three selfcontained units, RF Unit. Modulator Unit, and Aerial Matching Unit.
R.F. UNIT. 6 L6 crystal oscillator as eritet or straight crystal oscillator into a 6 V 6 buffer frequency doubler driving two B07's in push-pull class $C$.

MODULATOR UNIT. High fidelity modulator (high impedance) for crystal microphone into 6SJ7-6J5-(2) 807 's, output $60-70$ watts,

AERIAL MATCHING UNIT. Input impedance ( 75 ohms) can be changed into any value of continuously variäble output impedance from $15-2,000$ ohins. Built in relay from transmitter to receiver. All amateur bands, 3-5, 7, 14, 21, 28 mes are switched, including the final, with ceramic switches.

All panels 10-SWG Duralumin
Price $\mathbf{£} \mathbf{l 4 0}$
TELE-RADIO (1943) LTD,
177A EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W. 2 Phone: AMB 5393. PAD 6116/5606

# M. \& J. PEARSON 

373 EGLINTON STREET, GLASGOW, C. 5

## SPECIAL OFFERS

## Receivers

B.C. 455B. 6-Valve S'Het, covering 28 to 41 Mgs. Valve sequence. 3 l2SK7. $12 S R 7 G T$, 12 K 8 and 12A6GT. In new condition, only 50/- ea. The set has neither power supplies, nor loud speaker, and is also available covering 6 to 9 Mgs. 12-Valve American I.F.F. Receivers, 30/- each. Receiver RII24A, new and boxed, 35/- each.

## Meters

Ferranti. 0-500 micro-ammeters Grade 1, moving coil, $2 \frac{1^{\prime \prime}}{}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ flush mounting. New and boxed. 16/6 each. $0-100$ Micro-ammeters, $2 \frac{1_{2}^{\prime \prime}}{2}$, flush mounting, calibrated 0-1,500 yds. New and boxed, 20/= each. $0-300$ Volts. A.C. $2 \frac{1}{2}$ " flush, moving iron type. New and boxed. 8/6 each.

## Condensers

Block Type. 3,000 Type. $\cdot 1$ plus $\cdot 1 \mathrm{mfd}$ 3,000 volt, $2 / 6$ each ; 800 mfd . 12 volt, $2 /-$ each; 8 mfd G.E.C. 600 volt, in boxes of 2, 6/6 box ; 4 mfd. 1,500 volt, $4 /-$ each ; 4 mfd . 450 volt, $2 / 6$ each.

## Electrolytics

4 mfd .450 voir, metal 25 mfd . 25 volt, cardboard; 75 mfd .50 volt, bakelite. All $10 /$ half-dozen, £4/10/- half gross, 68 per gross. These will be mixed as ordered. Tubular: - 350 volt, 5/- doz., 20/- half gross, 35/- per gross. $.1 \mathrm{mid}, 1,000$ volt, $9 /-$ doz. -25 mfd . 350 volts, $5 /=$ doz. 1 mfd .450 volt $8 / 6$ doz. Tas Type: .01 mfs ., mica, 7/6 doz. 75 P.F., 3/6 doz. Variable: 3-Gang short-wave type, 5/- each; 2-Gang with Steatite base, 5/-. Midget 2-Gang, one moving vane in each section, $2 / 6$ each: 4-Gang, $00025,6 / 6$ each.

## Miscellaneous

A.C. Eliminators 230 volt input, 120 volt output, at 30 m.a. New, only $£ 2 /-1$ each. Battery charges, all metal rectifiers, input 230-240 A.C. Output, 15 volts at 5 amps. With ammeter and sliding control, only f4/4/- each. 3 m/m Sleeving, $11 /$ - per reel of $190 \mathrm{yds} .2 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{m}$ Peribraid 9/6 per gross yds.

TERMS: We pay all carriage (Gt. Britain only), and Cash with Order, please.

No lists issued.

## OPPORTUNTIES In itidIO



## Get this FREE Book!

 "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" reveals how you can become technically qualified at home for a highly paid key a ppointment in the vast Radio and Television industry, In 108 pages of intensely interesting matter it includes full details of our up-to-the-minute home-study courses in all branches of RADIO AND TELEVISION, A.M.BrIt.I.R.E., A.M.I.E.E., City and Guilds, Special Television, Servicing, Sound-film Projection, Short Wave, High Frequency and General Wireless courses.We definitely guarantee "NO PASS-NO FEE"

If you're earning less than f 10 a week this enlightening book is for you. Write for your copy today. It will be sent FREE and without obligation.

## BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

149 Shakespeare House, 17-19 Stratford Place, London, W.I

RF Units, Types 24 and 25 , complete, 3 stages, 12/6, RF Units 27 (see Short Wave Magazine, May). complete, 27/6.
GEE Receivers, designed for use with above units, 7 SPGI 7 mc IF stages and rectifier, $55 /$-.
R1155 Receivers, all air-tested, $£ 7 / 10 /$.
R1124 Receivers, 5-valve S'hets, with six switched frequencies, $30-40 \mathrm{mc}, 7 \mathrm{mc}$, $1 \mathrm{Fs}, 23 /$-.
RI466 Receivers. As above, but butterfly variable condensers and vernier dial, $30 /$..
IF Units 34, 12 EF50, 807, etc., 50/-.
IF Units 37, 10 EF50, 3 EB34, relays, etc., 50/-. Cathode followers, 3 807, 5U4G, 180-230y power supply, 50 cycles, fully smoothed, $80 /-$.
Wave-form generators 34, 6SP61, 2EB34, 2EF36, 2EBC33, V872, etc., in ventilated metal case, $38 / 6$. RII25 Receivers. 2 stages preset on $38 \mathrm{mc}, 15 /-$. Rotary Converters. All types, from $10 /$. WIII7 wavemeters, $125 \mathrm{kc}-20 \mathrm{mc}, 75 /$-. HRO power pack, 6V DC input, desk model, 50/-.

And hundreds of other surplus items.
> G.S.V. CO.,

> 142
> WESTMOUNT ROAD, ELTHAM, S.E. 9

ELT. 6050


NOW IS THE TLME TO BUY
TRANSFORMERS. Ex-G.P.O. Transformers for rewind, 250 watt with laminations and wire, 25 -B.T.H. Transformers, $200-230-250$ yolts 50 cy inpur, 2 volts 20 amps and 75 volt 6 amps, with 15 taps output, 70/-. Metal Rectifiers, 75 volts 6 amps, E4/10/0.
HAND MAGNETO GENERATORS. EX-G.P.O. stock, as new, 4 and 5 magnet type, 120 volts 50 ma in wood case, $12 / 6$.
HEADPH ONES. Low resistance for Circuit testing etc., single with headband and cord, $3 / 6$ or $5 /$ - pair. High resistance $15 /$-per pair with headband and cord.
SOLENOIDS. Powerful electro magnetic type, No. I. D.C. pot magnet with screw-in solenoid core, weight $1 \mathrm{lb} .10 \mathrm{oz} ..2 \mathrm{a}_{\frac{1}{\prime \prime}} \times 1 \mathrm{t}^{3}$, for use on $6-25$ volts, will lift $7-28$ lb., 4 s . each. Type No. 2 has three separate windings, 4s. 6d. each. Solenoid coils of enamelled wire 27-gauge, weight 6 oz ., 2s. each.
TERMINAL BOXES., Polished black bakelite, $3 \frac{1}{2}^{\prime \prime} \times 22_{\frac{3}{4}}{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 2 \frac{1 \frac{1}{3}^{\prime \prime}}{}$, with $\frac{1^{\prime \prime}}{\frac{1}{2}^{\prime \prime}}$ centre fillet and screwed cover. 2 -pole, $5 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ connection studs and nuts. Admirable terminal or branch top on large Transformer, wall or ceiling fixing, $10-50$ amps, 2 s . 6d. each, or 20 s . per dozen.
DIMMERS. Midget enclosed bakelite case dimimers, $100 \mathrm{ohms}, \frac{1}{4} \mathrm{amp}, 50$ ohms. $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{amp}$ surface pattern for valves, small light control's or safety control on test circuits. Neat and strong, 2s. 6d. each. 10 ohm 1 amp porcelain, $2 / 6$.
RELAYS. EX-G.P.O. 30 ohm, 500 ohm, 1,000 ohm, 2s. 6 d. each. No. 6 Telephone type, 2 -coil polarised S.P.C.O., 6 voles, 25 m.a., 325 ohms, 5s.. No. IA, S.P. on-off, 2 volts, 2s. 6d.

Please include postage for mail orders.
ELECTRADIX RADIOS
214, Queenstown Road, London, S.W. 8


## Special Offers by Charles britain (radio) LTD.

## RECEIVER TYPE H32a

Brand Spanking New, in maker's original crates. Frequency coverage 124 to $100 \mathrm{mc} / \mathrm{s}$. Complete with 10 valves, $S$ meter, in handsome metal case with slow motion dial. Power supply required, 200 v HT, 6 v LT. A really first-class UHF Communications receiver for only $\mathbf{4} \mathbf{1 9 . 6}$ plus $10 /-$

## INDICATOR UNIT TYPE I82a

Contains CR tube VCR 5I7c and 8 valves, 3 EF50, $15 \mathrm{U4}, 4 \mathrm{SP61}$, II Volume controls, and numerous condensers and resistors. The tube used in this Unit is suitable for scope or television if the EHT voltage is kept low; it is a 6 in . tube and has the same base connections as the VCR97. Amazing $39 / 6 \begin{aligned} & \text { to collers only and we will } \\ & \text { demonstrate }\end{aligned}$ bargain at $39 / 6$ demonstrate each tube.

## R.F. UNIT TYPE 24 AND 25

U.S.W. converters contains 3 SP6I, 5 -way 3-bank Ceramic Yaxley Switch, $7 \mathrm{mc} / \mathrm{s}$ I.F. output. $\begin{aligned} & \text { Tuning ranges, type } 24,20 / 30 \mathrm{mc} / \mathrm{s}, \\ & \text { type } 25,40 \text { to } 50 \mathrm{mc} / \mathrm{s} \text {. Price }\end{aligned} \mathbf{1 6} / 6 \begin{aligned} & \text { post } \\ & \text { free. }\end{aligned}$

## RII24 RECEIVER

Suitable for conversion to the television sound channel. Frequency range $30 / 5$ to $40 / 5 \mathrm{mc} / \mathrm{s}$, switched by Yaxley Swirch, 5 -bank 6 -way. Complete with 6 valves as follows: $39 \mathrm{D2}, 18 \mathrm{D2}$, 1 15D2, 14 DI , screening cans, ceramic valveholders, 30 resistors and 3 pot meters. Case size $16^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime} \times 16^{\prime \prime}$. Price $19 / 6 \begin{aligned} & \text { plus } 3 /- \text { carriage } \\ & \text { and packing. }\end{aligned}$
R.F. UNIT TYPE 26 AND 27

Contains 2 EF54, I EC52 (RL7) and (RL16) and is a more up to date version of the converters types 24 and 25 described above $27 / 6$ post with a slow motion dial. Price $27 / 6$ free.

## BRITISH I.F.F. UNIT

Contains 10 valves, Motor Generator and a host of other useful Price $\mathbf{2 5} /=$ carriage and components. Price 25/= packing, 7/6.
INTER-COMMUNICATION AMPLIFIER, TYPE II34A

For battery operation, complete with two valves, | types QP2I and 2IOLF |
| :--- |
| in wooden transit case. Price |
| $12 / 6$ post |
| free. | SEND FOR LIST S.W.

## CLYDESDALE The [itadioman's Shop <br> For Bargains in Ex-Services Electronic Equipment

BRAND NEW in maker's sealed wrapper

Ex-U.S.A.A.F. Jefferson-Travis Synchronous Vibrapack U.F.I.
Complete and selfcontained vibrator Power unit for 12 volts in put, output $150 / 120$ volts $30 / 50 \mathrm{ma}$. choke/capacity smoothed, L.T. and Bias, plus $4 \frac{1}{2}$ feet screened input lead fitted with crocodile clips, with circuit in metal case, $7^{\prime \prime} \times 4 \frac{1^{\prime \prime}}{} \times 6^{\prime \prime}$ finish black.
Clydesdale's price only



Input 12 volts. Output $150 / 120$ volts. $30 / 50$ ma. Complete unit as illustrated totally enclosed and fully screened. Dimensions $5 \frac{1^{\prime \prime}}{2} \times 2 \frac{3^{\prime \prime}}{} \times 5^{\prime \prime}$.
Clydesdale's
price only
12/6 och
Post
paid

BRAND NEW EX-R.A.F.
High Impedance

## Headphones

(S. G. Brown) total imp. 4,000 . Ask for S.W.M. I.
Clydesdale's
price only
$\mathbf{7} / 6$ $\mathbf{\text { per pair }} \begin{aligned} & \text { Post } \\ & \text { paid }\end{aligned}$ Two pairs for $12 / 6$

## BRAND NEW

Ceramic Wafer

## Rotary W/C Switch

3 Ceramic (Wearite type) Wafers. 5 positions Single Pole each.
Overall length $8^{\prime \prime} \times 2 \frac{1}{4}^{\prime \prime}$ wide.
Ask for S.W.M. 2.
Clydesdale's
price only
A/11 each $\begin{aligned} & \text { Post } \\ & \text { paid }\end{aligned}$
Ceramic Coil Formers
$1 \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3^{n}}{4}$ serrated edge. Dia. of centre ${ }^{3}{ }^{\prime \prime}$.
Ask for S.W.M. 3.
Clydesdale's
price only

4/6 Doz. each
BRAND NEW, in maker's cartons.
R.F. Unit, Type 26

For $50 / 65 \mathrm{mcs}$., condenser tuning. Makes an ideal 5 and 6 metre converter, see last month's S.W. Mag. Act now, only a few available. Clydesdale's price only

## Magnetic Keying Relay

 Type 85For TII54 Tx. operating speed in excess of 25 W.p.m. 3 solenoids. 6 pole $\mathrm{c} / \mathrm{o}$ for 6 volts. $7 \frac{3}{4}^{\prime \prime} \times$ $3 \frac{1}{2}^{\prime \prime} \times 3 \frac{1}{4}^{\prime \prime}$.
Ask for S.W.M. 4.
Clydesdale's 516 Post $\begin{array}{ll}\begin{array}{l}\text { clydesdale's } \\ \text { price only }\end{array} & 5 / 6 \text { each }\end{array} \begin{aligned} & \text { post } \\ & \text { paid }\end{aligned}$ BRAND NEW
12 volts 75 A.H. accumulator in Waxed Teak box with hinged fid, metal carrying handles at side. Wing nut terminals with connections brought out to 2 -pin socket. Size $16 \frac{1^{\prime \prime}}{} \times 8^{\prime \prime} \times 111_{4}^{\prime \prime}$ high.
Clydesdale's $\subset 5$ Packed in a wood price only 5 box. Carr. paid BRAND NEW
Accumulator Charging Switch Board
For up to 50 volts, 1,260 watts. Complete, with circuit and connecting data. Contains 6 Meters, $4 / 0-20$ amps, $1 / 0-40 \mathrm{amps}$, $/ 10-50$ volts.
5 Heavy Duty slider resistances, 4 chärging circuit 12 amp . I voltage regulating, 5 -way control switch, 3 circuit switches, 5 Slidelock fuse holders with fuses, 2 Cut-outs, 8 H.D. Terminals, etce. Enclosed in metal cabinet, with hinged doors and fixing feet. Dia, $20^{\prime \prime} \times 18^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\prime \prime}$. Clydesdale's $63 /=$ Carriage
 Packed in a wood case.

FOUNDATION METER.
Moving Coil,
Brand New in maker's boxes. Scale marked. 0/5000 ohms. $0 / 60 \mathrm{ma}$. $0 / 1.5$ volts. 0/3 volts.
5 ma Movement, resistance 250
ohms. $2 \frac{t^{\prime \prime}}{}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ Round white scale, flush mounting.
$\underset{\substack{\text { Clydesdale's } \\ \text { price only }}}{ } 17 / 6$ each $\begin{aligned} & \text { Post } \\ & \text { paid }\end{aligned}$
BRAND NEW, in maker's carton. Engine Driven Generator
Supplies 24 volts, 1,500 watts, at 5,000 r.p.m. Rotation of shaft clockwise, cooling airducts, four-bolt fixing flange, totally enclosed in cylindrical metal case $13^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{\prime \prime}$ dia., length of coupling shaft $1^{\prime \prime}$, weight 37 lb.
$\begin{gathered}\text { Clydesdale's } \\ \text { pricé only }\end{gathered} \mathbf{7 0} /$ - each $\begin{gathered}\text { Carriage } \\ \text { paid }\end{gathered}$

## R.F. Unit, Type 24.

26-30 mes.
With switched position tuning. Brand New, in maker's cartons. Clydesdale's
Price only 19/6 each $\begin{aligned} & \text { Post } \\ & \text { paid }\end{aligned}$ Used, good condition. $\begin{gathered}\text { Clydesdale's } \\ \text { price only }\end{gathered} 12 / 6$ each $\begin{gathered}\text { Post } \\ \text { paid }\end{gathered}$

Send now for New lllustrated Lists. Please print Name and Address

AN AMERICAN PUBLICATION


The Radio Amateurs' Journal

## NO "HAM" SHACK IS COMPLETE WHTHOUT "CQ"

## "CQ" is published exclusively for the AMATEUR and SHORT WAVE Listener.

Each issue contains large feature articles on the construction of Transmitters, Receivers, Modulation Equipment, Aerials, etc., etc. Dozens of photographs and illustrations.

## SUBSCRIPTION FOR ONE YEAR 17/6 Post paid (Published Monthly)

We have made arrangements for subscribers to receive copies of this famous American Magazine direct from the Publishers immediately each issue comes off the press.
NOTE: We can supply by return of post, RADIO HANDBOOK, $17 / 6$, and the latest RADIO AMATEURS' CALL BOOK, $10 / 9$ Post Paid.

Post your "CQ" subscription to-day to :

## DALE INTGIRNATIONAL <br> Publications Limited,

105 BOLSOVER ST., LONDON, W.1. Telephone: MUSeum 1023.


## Q.C.C. TYPE P5 QUARTZ CRYSTAL UNIT

This unit uses the well-known Q.C.C. Power type crystal, which is undoubtedly the most rugged and active crystal cut available for amateur use. The crystal is mounted in our type $U$ dust-proof hoider, with standerd $\frac{3}{4}$ in. pin spacing, as illustrated above.
The P5 unit has a temperature co-efficient of 20 cycles per megacycle per degree Centigrade temperature change. Used with a 6 V 6 or 6 L 6 type beam tetrode, it will give up to 5 watts r.f. output on the fundamental frequency and approximately 3 watts on the second harmonic in the Tritet circuit.
Available with fundamental frequencies in the $1 \cdot 7,3 \cdot 5$ and 7 Mc . bands for fundamental operation or frequency multiplying to any higher frequency band.
An official certificate of calibration is sent with each P5 unit, giving the frequency under stated operating conditions to an accuracy of $0.025 \%$.

PRICES: Ground to your specified frequency in the above bands E1/17/6 Or ground to a frequency not specified by you but taken from our stock ... ... £1/12/6 Please note that all the leading dealers in amateur equipment now carry stocks of the P5 crystal unit. THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL CO., LTD. (Directors: E. A. Dedman, G2NH., N. H. R. Munday, G5MA., W.J Thompson, G2MR), 63/7I Kingston Road, NEW MALDEN, SURREY. Telephone : MALden 0334

# RADIO CLEARANCE LTD. 27 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.I. 

MUS 9188

## ANOTHER BARGAIN

6-VALVE RECEIVERS
Line UP 1 12SK7 R.F., 12K8 Mixer, 2 I.F.s, I2SK7, DET and B.F.O., I2SR7, Output, 12A6. Available in 2 types: I, Covering $190-550 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ with $85 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ I.F. 2, Covering $6 \cdot 1-9 \mathrm{mc} / \mathrm{s}$, with $2.8 \mathrm{mc} / \mathrm{s}$ I.F.s. The size, $11^{\prime \prime} \times 5^{\prime \prime} \times 51^{\prime \prime}$, identical in both cases. These sets were operated from plug-in 28 v dynamotors. Ideal for use as double super-hets (the Q Fiver of Jan. Q.S.T.), conversion to car radios, Type 2 as 40 mte REC or with R.F. units 24-27. Supplied complete with valves, less dynamotor, at the Barg ain Price of 39/6. Postage 1/6 extra.

TRANSMITTER POWER PACKS
Input $200 / 250 \mathrm{v} 50 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$. Output 1200 v 200 mA , with metal rectifiers and smoothing. Enclosed in perforated metal case $19 \frac{1}{2}^{\prime \prime} \times 9 \frac{1}{2}^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime}, \pm 4 / 10 /-$ carriage paid.

## R.F. UNITS TYPE 27

3-valve converters using V.R. 136 R.F., V.R. 136 Mixer, V.R. 137 Osc., range $60-80 \mathrm{mc} / \mathrm{s}$. Makes very useful $58 \mathrm{mc} / \mathrm{s}$ converter, when modified. $27 / 6$ with valves.

## Ri48I RECEIVERS

We still have some of these sets brand new in transit cases, Freq. range $65-85 \mathrm{me} / \mathrm{s}$, 10 valves, R.F. VR65, Osc. VR66, mixer VR65, 3 I.F.s, VR53's, Det. and A.V.C. VR54, AF, VR57, output VR67, B.F.O. VT65, VS70 (stabiliser on osc.). I.F. $12 \mathrm{me} / \mathrm{s}$, built-in tuning meter, R.F. and L.F. gain controls, $6^{\prime \prime}$ S.M. dial. Requires power ( $250 \mathrm{v}, 50 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3 \mathrm{v}, 4 \mathrm{~A}$ ). These receivers lend themselves readily to modification for 5 metres, F.M., etc. Supplied, complete with all valves, and circuit diagram. The price, $67 / 19 / 6$. Power packs, for above sets, $19^{\prime \prime}$ rack mounting, available only with sets at $£ 2 / 19 / 6$.

## Moving Coil Meters, Metal Cases

$500 \mathrm{mic} / \mathrm{A}$ F.S.D. Scaled $0-10,1 \frac{1^{\prime \prime}}{}$ Circular, $5 /-$ $500 \mathrm{mic} / \mathrm{A}$ F.S.D. Scaled, 0-500, $2^{\prime \prime}$ Circular, $8 / 6$. $500 \mathrm{mic} / \mathrm{A}$ F.S.D. Scaled $0-15 \mathrm{v}, 2^{\prime \prime}$ Circular, $7 / 6$. $500 \mathrm{mic} / A$ F.S.D. Scaled, $0-600 \mathrm{v}, 2^{\prime \prime}$ Circular, $7 / 6$. 20A F.S.D. Scaled, 0-20, 2" Circular 5/-. 40A F.S.D. Scaled, 0-40, $2^{\prime \prime}$ Circular; 5/-.

## R.F. Units, Type 24 and 25

5 switched frequencies, $2430 / 40 \mathrm{mc} / \mathrm{s}, 2540 / 50$ $\mathrm{mc} / \mathrm{s}$. 3 valyes (VR. 65 's), R.F., Mixer, Osc., t.F. $7.3 \mathrm{mc} / \mathrm{s}$. 3 -bank ceramic switch complete with valves, 16/6.

Moving Coil Meters, Bakelite Cases
$0-1 \mathrm{~mA} 2^{\prime \prime}$ square, $7 / 6$. $0-30 \mathrm{~mA} 2 \frac{1}{2}^{\prime \prime}$ circular $7 / 6$. $0-150 \mathrm{~mA} 2^{\prime \prime}$ square, $8 /-. \quad 0-3 A$ R.F. $2^{\prime \prime}$ square, $6 /-$. $0-300 \mathrm{~V}$, $2^{n}$ square, $7 / 6$.
(With series resistor provided)
$0: 500 \mathrm{~mA}$, $2 \frac{2^{\prime \prime}}{}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ circular, $19 / 6 \mathrm{~d}$. $0-4$ A R.F. (Thermocouple) in rectangular case $2 \frac{1^{\prime \prime}}{2} \times 3 \frac{1}{2}^{\prime \prime} \times 1_{\frac{1}{2}}{ }^{\prime \prime}$, with push button short switch incorporated $8 / 6$. $0.6 \mathrm{~mA}, 2 \frac{1}{2}^{\prime \prime}$ circular, calibrated 4 scales: $0-1.5 \mathrm{~V}$, $0.3 \mathrm{v}, 0-60 \mathrm{~mA}, 0-5000 \Omega \mathbf{1 2 / 6}$.
Visual Indicators
Crossover needle type 2, 60 mA movements $5 / \mathrm{II}$.

# VALLANCE'S FOR VALUE 

## HEADPHONES H533.

An extremely sensitive pair of lightweight headphones with an impedance of 600 ohms , and made by Western Electric. These phones are ideal for crystal sets or receivers with low impedance output. Suitable for high impedance output with 4-1 (approx.) transformer. Complete with ear-pads, leather headbands, headphone cord and jack plug. Price $3 / 9 \mathrm{~d}$.

MICROPHONES, LARYNX. This carbon throat type mike is a lightweight, compact unit and is complete with fixing strap cord and miniature plug. Microphone Unit MC-254-A. This was originally designed for use in aircraft oxygen masks, and is an extremely sensitive carbon unit. Price $\mathrm{I} / 5 \mathrm{~d}$. both types.

## TAYLOR ALL-WAVE SIGNAL GENERATOR 65 B .

A mains-operated, portable Signal Generator covering the frequency range $100 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ to 46 megs. Designed for general radio frequency test work, this instrument is suitable for tests on radio receivers; ganging and alignment, adjustments on tuned circuits and as a standard of radio frequency. A $400 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$ audio signal is available for testing audio amplifiers and audio sections of radio receivers. Price $\mathrm{f} 15 / 10 /-$ or an initial payment of $£ 1 / 10 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. and II payments of $£ 1 / 9 / 8$.

## 500-volt WEE-MEGGER TESTER.

Resistance can be measured very simply by means of a Megger Insulation testing set, which indicates directly on a scale the insulation resistance of the apparatus or insulation under test.
Excellent for testing house wiring, motors, etc., and has a range up to 20 megohms. Price $613 / 16 / 3 \mathrm{~d}$.

TRANSMITTING VALVES. RK34 20/-, PTI5 32/8d, $86627 / 6 d$, TTII (min 807) 20/-, GU50 25/-, 35 T 63/-, KT8C 25/-, GUI2 32/6d, U19/23 33/Id, DA41 55/-, 829 21/-.

ELSTONE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS, P.A. Series.
All transformers in the P.A. Series are fully interleaved, essential when pentodes are used in the output circuit. Sectionalised windings are employed to ensure minimum leakage inductance, necessary to maintain top-note response. Generous core cross section of high permeability steel is used, ensuring a maximum value of inductance with a minimum amount of distortion below 150 cps .

TYPE MR/7. Rating 7-10 watts, Heayy duty. Fitted with terminal panel. Ratios available $100-1,100-1 \mathrm{CT}$; 66-1, 66-ICT ; 44-1 44-ICT ; 36-I, 36-ICT ; 33-I;

26-I, 26-ICT; 25-I; 22-I; 19-I; I8-I; 14-I. Price $18 / 9 \mathrm{~d}$.

TYPE MR/I5. Rating $15-18$ watts. All ratios available. Single-ended or Push Pull, 13, 16, 18, 20, 22, 27, 33, $40,52,66$ and $80 / 1$. Primary loading 2,000 to 16,000 ohms. Secondary impedance 1 to 30 ohms. Maximum primary current for single ended 90 mA . For Push Pull, 100 mA in each half of primary. Price $41 / 6 \mathrm{~d}$.

TYPE MR30. As above but maximum rating 30 watts. Primary current for single ended 170 mA , for Push Pull 170 mA each half primary. Price $49 / 6 \mathrm{~d}$.

TRAIN TRANSFORMERS. This transformer is designed for use with model engines and has the following rating, 220 volt $A C$ input and 20 volt 1.5 amp output. Dimensions $3^{\prime \prime}: 3^{\prime \prime} \times 3^{\prime \prime}$. Price $45 / \mathrm{m}$. Only a few available.

## SPEAKER FIELD REPLACEMENT CHOKE.

This Surrey type SC5 will replace the 2,000 ohms field of a mains energised speaker, when it is being replaced by a Permanent Magnet Speaker. The choke is rated at 150 Henries. 70 mA max. Price $17 / 5 \mathrm{~d}$.

## DENCO COIL TURRET. CTG.

This turret is designed for a superhet receiver using a triode hexode or similar mixer valve and an IF frequency of $465 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$. Frequency coverage is from 15 to 30 megs , with exceptiona! short wave performance, The unit includes complete dial and drive assembly, twin gang tuning condenser with necessary padders. The coils have their own dust cores. The use of polystyrene insulation throughout, with silver-plated contacts and High " $Q$ ' coils, ensures a very high performance. Price $\boldsymbol{6 4 / 1 9 / 6 d .}$

## DENCO COIL TURRET CT/4.

A three-section tuning unit for a communication or advanced superhet receiver employing one RF and a triode hexode mixer stage, with an IF frequency of 1.6 megs, this turret supersedes the CT3. Frequency coverage is from 15 to 42 megs. All tuning, padding, and parallel trimming condensers are incorporated in and selected by the turret. The main dial is of the rotating type, to be used with cursor supplied with the turret, and will have direct calibration of five amateur bands. By ingenious means the turret has been designed to give stable operation with the new high slope miniature valves, so that the performance on the highest frequency range is equal to that of the low ones. A gain of 20 db is obtained in the RF stage. Place your orders now to avoid disappointment. Delivery 3 to 4 weeks.

INDEXTO


Amateur Radio Service .... 279
Automatic Coil Winder .... 217
B.L.E.T. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 224
Barnes Radio . . . . . . 285

Belling \& Lee . . . . . . . . . . . 275
Berry's Ltd. . . . . . . . . . . . Covrar iv
Brighton Trade Services. . . . 287
Britain (Radio) Ltd. . ...... 225
Brookes Crystals Ltd.. . . . . . 225
Bulls, J. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 286, 288
Candler System . . . . . . . . . . . . 287
Celestion ................... 219
Clydesdale Supply Co. Ltd. 226
Coulphone Rado............. 227
Dale International ......... 22
Davis, Alec, Ltd. .......... 223
Export Disposals . . . . . . . . . . 279
F. B. Products . . . . ........ 278

General Sound \& Vision Co. 224
Hoile, A. C. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 284
H.P. Radio Services Ltd. 286

Henleys . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 277
Instrument Co...
Johnsons $\ldots . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~$
London Television Co. 283
Lyons Radio.... .. . . . . . . . . 220
M.O.S. . . . . . . . . . . . . . Cover iii

Merribul Products . . . . . . . . 288
Odecn Radio. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 219
Pearson, M. \& J. . . . . . . . . . . 224
Premier Radio . . . . . . . . . . . . 276
Pullin (M. \& I.). . . . . . . . . . . . 221
Radford, Arthur H. . ........ 283
Radio Clearance . . . . . . . . . . 227
Radio Exchange ........... 281
Radiovision (Leicester) Ltd. 218
Rainbow Products . . . . . . . 284
Samsons Surplus Storio .... 282
Small Advertisements. . . . 281, 288
Smith, H. L. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 286
Taylor Electrical . . . . . . . . . . 230
Tee, Herbert . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 280
Tele-Radio (1943) Ltd. 223
Torbay Elec. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 285
ding Posi. .
U.E.I. Corp. .............................. 288

Vallance \& Davison Ltd. . . 228
W.B. Radio ...... . ......... 281

W,D. Sales . . . . . . . . . . . . . 220, 281
Whitake H ........... 27
Woden Transformers . . . . . . 221
Young, C. H.. . . . . . . . . . . . . 280

> Mention the Magazine when writing to advertisersIt Helps You, Helps Them and Helps Us

# SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE 

FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR \& AMATEUR RADIO
Vol. VI JUNE 1948 ..... No. 59
CONTENTS
Page
Editorial ..... 231
Single-Sideband Suppressed Carrier by J. Wood (G3VG) ..... 232
Transitron VFO Lnit by A. G. Wood (G5RZ) ..... 235
Two-Stage Battery Transmitter by C. Finch (G3AHO). ..... 237
Steel Lattice Mast by F. N. Bedwell (G8DT) ..... 238
BCI from 1.7 and 3.5 mc by G. C. Turner (GSIH), ..... 240
Going Portable by The Old Campaigner ..... 241
DX Commentary by L. H. Thomas, M.B.E. (G6QB) ..... 246
Twenty-Metre DX Forecast
by I. D. McDermid, A.R.T.C. (GM3ANV) ..... 252
Simple Break-In System by R. J. Donald (G3DJD) ..... 253
The VHF Bands by E. J. Williams, B.Sc. (G2XC) ..... 254
British Old Timers' Club ..... 261
Superhet for $\mathbf{4 2 0} \mathrm{mc}$ by $G 4 L U$ ..... 262
Grimsby Occasion. ..... 266
Eddystone " 640'" Presentation
Here and There ..... 267
New QTH's ..... 268
Other Man's Station-ZD4AM ..... 270
Month with the Clubs. ..... 271
Editor: AUSTIN FORSYTH, O.B.E. (G6FO) Advertisement Manager: P. H. FALKNER Assistant Editor: L. Н. тноMAS, M.B.е. (G6QB)

Published the first Wednesday each month at 49 Victoria Street, London, S. W.1. Telephone: Abbey 2384. Annual Subscription: Inland 20s. Abroad 22s. post paid. Copyright Reserved throughout the World

AUTHORS* MSS.
Articles submitted for editortal consideration must be typed double-spaced with wide margins, on one side only of quarto sheets, with diagrams shown separately. Photographs should be clearly identified on the back. Payment is made for all material used, and a figure quoted in the letter of acceptance. it is a condition of acceptance that copyright of all material used passes to the Short Wave Magazine, Ltd. on publlcation.

THE SHORT WAVE LISTENER ASSOCIATED WITH THIS MAGAZINE IS SPECIALLY FOR THE RECEIVING ENTHUSLAST

## Ammoumcing... the New Taylor Cathode Ray Oscillograph



## MODEL $30 A$ rice $\mathfrak{£} 29 \cdot 10 \cdot 0$

H.P. TERMS : $82 \cdot 17 \cdot 0$ deposit and 11 monthly payments of $£ 2 \cdot 16 \cdot 6$

## DELIVERIES HAVE NOW COMMENCED

Obtainable from your local dealer or direct from the manufacturer


This instrument is a general-purpose oscillograph using a $3 \frac{1}{2}$-inch tube. A linear time-base generator and a pushpull vertical amplifier are incorporated.

CATHODE RAY TUBE. A $3 \frac{1}{2}$-inch tube having a green fluorescent screen and electrostatic deflection is used in this instrument.
AMPLIFIER. A push-pull amplifier for the vertical plates is fitted and provided with a switch to give ratios of 1,10 and 100 in amplification. The amplifier is designed to cover the audio frequency range, and useful amplification is available up to $100 \mathrm{k} / \mathrm{c}$.

LINEAR TIME BASE. A linear horizontal time base is provided with coarse and fine frequency controls covering a range of $10-10,000$ c.p.s. A switch and adjustable control enable the time base to be synchronised either externally or to the mains supply frequency or by the signal applied to the vertical amplifier.

SINUSOIDAL SWEEP. Provision is made for horizontal sweep at mains frequency. This enables quick identification of mains hum.

CASE. This instrument is mounted on a steel panel and fitted into a steel case. Both panel and case are finished in black crackle.

POWER. The oscillograph is operated from A.C. mains, 110 or $200-250$ volts A.C., 40-100 cycles. Consumption is 25 watts.
DIMENSIONS. $15 \frac{1}{2}$ by $12 \frac{3}{4}$ by $7 \frac{1}{4}$ in. WEIGHT. 24 lb .

TAnO phoducts include : multirange a.c. d.C. test meters signal GENERAYORS VALVE TESTERS A.C. BRIDGES CIRCUIT ANALYSERS - Cathode ray osclllographs hagh and low range ohmmeters e OUTPUT METERS INSULATION TESTERS MOVING COIL INSTRUMENTS

EDITORIAL

## Perspective

In this space two years ago we discussed the law of the penny bun-it can only be sold at a penny if the demand for it is such that it can be manufactured profitably for a halfpenny.
The situation now is still much as it was then, in spite of the rosy prospects held out for the future by miseguided individuals who, if they had not forgotten anything, had certainly learnt nothing.
Price is, however, becoming more of a factor now than it was two years ago, and we are also beginning to see the expected contraction of the British radio industry ; this is partly due to the artificially restricted home market (the pressure of a high purchase tax) and partly because of reduced and much more difficult export sales (market saturation and intensified foreign competition).
Though these trends are inevitable and must occasion wide misgiving and anxiety for the future in the setmaking section of the industry-which represents probably 80 per cent. of British radio manufacturing capacity as a whole-it need not yet occasion any deep concern for those manufacturers catering for the specialised markets. These include equipment for railway, police and fire services at home and abroad, for the great Government research programmes, for the tremendous commercial development of electronics in a large number of new applications, and to a lesser but none the less important extent for the highly specialised and individualistic Amateur Radio market.
It may well be that in the long run amateurs will benefit by the availability of equipment suited to their needs at prices lower than ever before-because with the coming technical development in the art of Amateur Radio much of the demand in our field will be the same as the requirements in the new fields of commercial electronics.


# Single-Sideband Suppressed Carrier 

An Outline of the System, and Its Possible Amateur Application

$B y$ J. WOOD (G3VG)

(Post Office Engineering Department, Radio Branch)

THE article on Single-Sideband Suppressed Carrier (S.S.S.C.) working in $Q S T$ for January seems to have aroused some interest in this subject amongst amateurs and prompted the writing of this paper.
The principle of Single-Sideband transmission is not new-it has in fact been in constant use on British commercial circuits since as long ago as 1925 .

At that time it was in its simplest form and only operated at very low frequencies -the first application being Transatlantic S.S.B. telephony on a frequency of 60 kc . A great deal of development has taken place since then, and there are now several systems in use. The principal systems are classified below :
DOUBLE CHANNEL - SUPPRESSED CARRIER SINGLE CHANNEL - SUPPRESSED CARRIER SINGLE CHANNEL - CARRIER UNSUPPRESSED


Separate transmission on each S/B


Fig. 1. Frequency spectrums of "singlemsideband suppressed carrier systems. In each case a band-width of 6000 cycles is desirable for high-fidelity transmissions. This can be reduced for acceptable quality speech transmission.


#### Abstract

Some preliminary notes on the subject were given in our issue for February, 1948. Here is a fuller description of what the S.S.S.C. method of telephony transmission actually entails from the practical point of view. We might also add that, for all the publicity S.S.S.C. has had on the other side of the Atlantic, it is-like most other radio developments of fundamental importanceentirely a British system of commercial telephony working. As such, it has been used by our GPO on certain of their radiophone circuits for 20 years.-Ed.


The various frequency spectrums of the systems mentioned are shown and will help to clarify the definitions. (See Fig. 1).

In the Double-Channel systems separate intelligence is conveyed on each Sideband, i.e. two separate transmissions. This is achieved by the use of several balanced modulators and filters and is very complex.

In a normal Double-Sideband Transmission (ordinary amplitude-modulated 'phone transmission) the power distri" bution is as follows :
50 per cent. of total radiated power is Carrier. 25 per cent. of total radiated power is Upper Sideband. 25 per cent. of total radiated power is Lower Sideband.

Since the carrier does not contain the intelligence this is 50 per cent. of wasted power and since only one Sideband is necessary to convey intelligence this is a further 25 per cent. of wasted power. It therefore follows that a saving in power of 75 per cent. can be achieved by the use of S.S.S.C.

The essential components of such a system are:
(1) An S.S.S.C. drive unit, the purpose of which is to generate the system.
(2) A linear transmitter or RF amplifier to amplify the generated S.S.S.C. transmission.

## Drive Unit

There are in general two methods of producing an S.S.S.C. signal :
(a) By the use of Filters.
(b) Phase-shift method.

The balanced modulator is used in both methods and a circuit of a typical $\mathbf{B} / \mathbf{M}$ is shown in Fig. 2. It will be seen


Fig. 2. Fundamental circuit of the balanced modulator, an essential unit in the system.
that the ${ }^{\top}$ modulation is applied in pushpull, whilst the carrier is applied in phase. The output is taken from the tank circuit L1 and will consist of several frequencies, being the various sums and differences of the injected component frequencies. If L1 is made resonant at the frequency of the carrier, the output will then consist of the modulation at carrier frequency $\mathrm{Fc}+\mathrm{Fm}$ and $\mathrm{Fc}-\mathrm{Fm}$, the carrier being suppressed. Even in a well designed B/M the carrier is not completely balanced out but is still present at a level of $-50-$ 60 dB to the Sideband. However, since -60 dB is a power ratio of one in $10^{6}$ it is to practical purpose balanced out.

The output from the $\mathrm{B} / \mathrm{M}$ then consists of an upper and lower $S / B$. This is fed

| abbreviations used in text |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| S.S.S.C. | Single Sideband, Suppressed Carrier. |
| D.S.B. | Double Sideband. |
| A.M. | Amplitude Modulation. |
| Fc | Carrier Frequency. |
| Fm | Modulation Frequency. |
| B/M | Balanced Modulator. |
| S/B | Sideband. |
| O1 | Oscillator No. 1. |
| O2 | Oscillator No. 2. |

into a band-pass filter eliminating one of the Sidebands. The resultant is the Single-Sideband, carrier suppressed. In practice it is standard to use more than one stage of modulation. This helps to simplify the filtering out of the undesired inter-modulation products. The first carrier injected into the first $B / M$ is preferably a low frequency carrier.

Balanced modulators have a low efficiency and so it is better to generate the S.S.S.C. system at a very low level and then amplify it by using a linear transmitter. The schematic of a typical S.S.S.C. transmitter is shown in Fig. 3.

Advantages of S.S.S.C.
The advantages of S.S.S.C. over a normal AM transmission are outlined below :
(1) Band-width only half as great as with usual AM system.
(2) Multi-path fading greatly reduced.
(3) Power economy at transmitter. Since Tx is Class-B linear there is reduced power consumption when modulation is off.
(4) Signal-to-noise ratio improved by $9 \mathrm{~dB} ; 6 \mathrm{~dB}$ is due to suppressed carrier, and 3 dB to reduction of band-width and consequent reduction of noise.


Fig. 3. Schematic of a typical S.S.S.C. system.

Nine dB is a power gain of 8 , so a 150 -watt S.S.S.C. transmitter will produce a field strength equal to a 1.2 kW transmitter using the normal amplitude-modulated system.

## Disadvantages

Offsetting the advantages one must bear in mind the ever-constant disadvantages of :-
(1) Complexity of design and construction.
(2) Increased initial cost of equipment.
(3) Greatly increased fault liability.
(4) The re-insertion of the carrier at the receiving end must be of the correct frequency and phase with respect to the suppressed carrier. This presents difficulty although in some systems a 'pilot"' carrier is transmitted with the S.S.S.C. signal.

## Carrier Re-insertion

Undoubtedly the biggest difficulty that will arise in amateur S.S.S.C. transmission is the replacing of the carrier at the receiving end. It will be appreciated that the re-inserted carrier frequency must differ as little as possible in frequency from the original, because the difference in frequency will cause the demodulated intelligence to be that same amount different from the original modulation.

A tolerance of five cycles is usual. However, since correct frequency response is not so important in amateur DX working, a somewhat greater frequency difference is permissible and commercially ground close tolerance crystals could be used with satisfaction.

The phase of the re-inserted carrier with respect to that of the original will not be so important in amateur working and can be neglected completely.

In amateur systems, the re-inserted carrier can be injected into the RF or IF stages of a normal receiver.

## Filters

The last important obstacle is the design and construction of the Band-Pass filters -following the $\mathrm{B} / \mathrm{M}$ stages.
These filters should have a band-passwidth equal to the sideband transmitted -a width of 2,500 cycles is ample for good speech-and must possess sharp cut-off characteristics. The successful design and
construction of such filters is somewhat complicated and will prove an obstacle. A simpler scheme recommended by the writer is to dispense with the filters.

This would also mean that only one stage of $B / M$ is now required. A schematic diagram and circuit of this arrangement appear in Fig. 4. The resultant signal would be D.S.B. carrier suppressed. However, this would still retain some of the advantages outlined earlier-notably the 6 dB improvement in signal-to-noise ratio as a result of the carrier being suppressed.

6 dB is a power gain of $3 \cdot 9$, so this simplified system would give performance equal to a normal 600 -watt transmitter when using a 150 -watt transmitter operated D.S.B.S.C.

## Linear Transmitter

Finally, a few notes on the transmitter which is now to operate as a linear amplifier.

The push-pull stages are operated in Class-B. Actually, best results are obtained with the valves biased to "projected


Fig. 4. Schematic of a suggested simplified system for amateur S.S.S.C. operation.
cut off," i.e. slightly less than cut off. The output should be proportioned to input volts and the plate current flows in pulses that are half-sine waves possessing an amplitude proportional to the excitation voltage. The linearity is best checked on an oscilloscope.

The theoretical maximum efficiency of a linear amplifier is 78.54 per cent. and the highest practical efficiency obtainable is 60 per cent. at crest of modulation.

[^0]
# Transitron VFO Unit 

Design for a Stable, Directly Keyed Driver

By A. G. WOOD (G5RZ)

THE present crowded state of the amateur bands makes the VFO almost a necessity, and for the CW man an instrument capable of being used for break-in is also a considerable advantage.

The writer therefore makes no apology in offering details of yet another VFO, especially in view of the interest which has been shown over the air in respect of this particular version. No special credit is claimed for the circuit details; indeed, grateful thanks are due to many operators for their helpful suggestions during the initial testing period.

The main requirements of a VFO are (a) Extreme stability; (b) good keying control ; (c) good output, and (d) a good frequency range.

After considerable work on the Franklin and other VFO's the writer has lately developed the pentagrid Transitron oscillator with which it can honestly be claimed that all the points mentioned are fully satisfied. Into the bargain, the results have been achieved with considerable economy in valves and current load as compared with other types of standard VFO circuit.

## Circuit Arrangement

As will be seen from the circuit diagram in Fig. 1 the pentagrid in use is a 6A7, but it is believed that the 6 A 8 would serve equally well with the added advantage that the latter has the standard 8 -pin base. The output from this oscillator is fed into the grid of a 6 V 6 which is arranged to operate in Class-A. This point is important so that, in theory at any rate, no load is placed upon the oscillator.

In the circuit shown no voltage stabiliser is employed and so free is the note from any semblance of chirp that one is not considered to be necessary. Both the oscillator and its buffer are fed from their own source of power, at 350 volts, and the total current drain of the oscillator is about 11 mA and that of the buffer 20 mA . Since the latter is operating Class-A this current imposes a steady load on the power supply when the oscillator is keyed, which is, no doubt, one reason why voltage stabilisation is unnecessary.

The oscillator and its buffer should be

The VFO as primary drive has come to stay and, indeed, is almost a necessity on the DX bands under present-day operating conditions. In our issue for June, 1947, the Transitron oscillator was described and its application as a particularly stable RF generating source in a driver unit discussed. Though our contributor has employed a TU5B tuner as the constructional basis for his design, the circuit he suggests can be built up in any other suitable form.-Ed.
well shielded and it is also important to see that the HT and LT power leads are properly screened and kept as short as practicable. Some trouble was experienced at first in getting a true $T 9$ note when driving the PA and there were traces of chirp which were absent when monitoring the oscillator unit unloaded. This trouble was traced to RF feedback in the supply cables and upon screening these and earthing the screen all trouble disappeared. Another point to watch is the cathode by-pass condenser. As will be seen from the circuit, this condenser also parallels the key jack and thus reduces key-clicks to a minimum, the capacity and cathode resistor acting also as a filter.

## Construction

Constructional design is a matter of individual taste but details of the writer's model will no doubt be of interest. The VFO and buffer are incorporated as one unit in a TU5B tuner which may still be obtained on the surplus market for a modest 25 s . or so. All the internals of the TU5B were removed with the exception of the two tuning sections and the linked switch gear; this just leaves comfortable room for the installation of the two valves, one on either side of the internal screen. On the front panel (making use of the holes left) were fitted a jack for the key and a toggle switch which cuts HT to the buffer; this is also employed when adjusting the VFO frequency for subsequent operation. The output coupling coil on the buffer tank was reduced to three or four turns and taken through the front of the panel by means of a length of co-ax terminated in a plug. Threc-core screened cable is led through


VFO arrangement incorporating a Transitron oscillator and buffer stage, The author's own rersion is built round a TU5B tuning unit.
doubler on 3.5 mc and the output from this little valve drives the KT8c PA up to about 25 watts. Somewhat greater drive can be obtained by substituting a 6SL7GT and adjusting the grid bias accordingly and with this about 35 watts input to the PA can be obtained on 80 metres.

In operation the toggle switch on the front panel is cut and the VFO adjusted to the desired frequency by listening to the oscillator harmonic on the operating frequency. In some stations it may be difficult to pick up the 14 mc harmonic, but in the writer's case the VFO unit stands right on top of the receiver and this harmonic is justnicely audible.

Table of Values
Fig. 1. Transitron VFO
C1, C6 (see text)

| 2, | $\mathrm{C} 3, \mathrm{C} 4, \mathrm{C} 9=$ | -01 $\mu \mathrm{F}$, mica |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C5 | $\approx$ | -1 $\mu \mathrm{F}$, mica |
| C7 | $=$ | $100 \mu \mu \mathrm{~F}$ |
| C8 | $=$ | . $002 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ |
| R1 | $=$ | 100,000 ohms |
| R2 | $=$ | 10,000 ohms, 1 watt |
| R3 | $=$ | 50,000 ohms |
| R4 | $=$ | 56,000 ohms |
| R5 | $=$ | 1,000 ohms |
| R6 | $=$ | 450 ohms |
| R7 | $=$ | 1 megohm |
| R8 |  | 385 ohms |

the rear of the screening box for plugging into the power unit. An earth terminal is also provided. The main feature of the TU5B is the excellent slow-motion dial on the oscillator circuit and the tempera-ture-compensated coil inside and so well does this work that scarcely more than a few cycles' drift can be detected on 3.5 mc even when starting up from cold. The frequency covered in four switched positions is 1.5 to 3.0 mc and the RF output is more or less constant over the whole of this range.

## Operation

The writer normally operates the VFO on the 1.75 mc setting, at which frequency it takes 8 deg. to cover 1 kc .

The 1.75 mc drive is link coupled to the grid of a 6SN7GT twin-triode working within its rated capacity as a push-push

Having adjusted frequency a touch on the toggle switch will bring the buffer into operation and the whole transmitter is live the moment the key is pressed.

With a basic range of 1.5 to 3.0 mc many frequency multiplying combinations will suggest themselves to the user ; for example, tripling into $7 \cdot \mathrm{mc}$ from 2.333 mc , but as with all VFO units care should be taken to make absolutely certain that the signal is within the band by checking the calibration at frequent intervals against the station standard measuring apparatus.

In conclusion the writer can modestly claim that with no less than 172 QSO's using this unit only 12 were reported as less than T9 whilst 15 contacts gave T9x reports and many add the remark "FB."

## "THE TYPE 145 OSCILLATOR"

The author of this article in our April issue, G2NS, points out that as the result of correspondence arising from it, there would appear to be a number of minor variants of the Type 145 in readers' hands. There were apparently certain small modifications to the original design, which may or may not have been incorporated in some units which eventually found their way to the surplus market.

# Two-Stage Battery Transmitter 

Simple Design for No-Mains QRP Operation

by C. FINCH (G3AHO)

JUDGING by the activity on the amateur bands during the power cuts last winter, it would appear that many stations still use batteries for power supplies, and it was thought that the small transmitter about to be described might prove of interest. The writer is without mains supply and this transmitter, together with a simple 1-V-1 receiver, was used for a long time on 7 mc , during which time many interesting contacts were made.

## General Design

The transmitter follows conventional design and no snags should be met in construction and operation. The circuit consists of a crystal oscillator driving a Cossor 230XP in the PA. This valve is a super output triode, and has been driven to 12 watts with 200 volts on the platealthough this, of course, is not advisable for any length of time.

In the writer's transmitter a permanent meter was included with suitable shunts and resistors, switched, for measuring the HT and LT voltage and PA grid and anode currents. But this is, of course, not necessary providing jacks are included in the respective leads and a suitable meter is available having ranges of 5 and 50 mA .

As both sides of the condensers are at HT potential, it is important to make sure that they are well insulated from the panel. All supply leads are taken to a terminal strip at the rear of the chassis.

## Adjustment

To operate the transmitter, the meter should first of all be inserted in the grid lead of the PA with HT applied to the CO only ; when the crystal is oscillating a reading will be obtained. Next, the PA should be neutralised, and the method used by the writer was as follows: Insert the PA coil and rotate the PA tuning condenser. On passing through resonance a kick will be observed on the grid milliammeter. The neutralising condenser is then adjusted until no movement is
observed when passing through resonance. It may be necessary to retune the CO slightly for maximum grid current during this operation.

When the PA has been neutralised it should be biased to twice cut-off value, and the HT applied. With the meter in the PA HT lead, the PA should now be tuned for minimum current, which will be 3.5 mA , from approximately $40-50 \mathrm{~mA}$ when out of tune.

It will be observed that keying is by breaking the HT negative lead, and with a $2 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ condenser across the contacts, no


Circuit of G3AHO's battery CO/RA-simple but efficient.

Table of Values
Two-Stage Battery Transmitter
$\mathrm{RI}=20,000$-ohm resistor
$\mathrm{C} 1, \mathrm{C} 2=.001 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ condensers
$\mathrm{NC}=$ Neutralising condenser
$\mathrm{C} 3=\cdot 00016 \mu \mathrm{~F}$
$\mathrm{C} 4=.0001 \mu \mathrm{~F}$
$\mathrm{C} 5=0.1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$
$\mathrm{C} 6=2 \mu \mathrm{~F}$
Coil winding data for 7 mc band
$\mathrm{CO}=18$ turns, 20 SWG
$\mathrm{PA}=25$ turns, 18 SWG, centre tapped
trouble should be experienced with keythump or chirp.

The writer has only used this transmitter on the 7 mc band, but there is no reason why, with suitable coils and crystal, it should not be used on other bands.

As regards results obtained, some excellent contacts were made with many European stations with a maximum input of 5 watts, although mainly the input was in the region of 2.3 watts. The best DX was Italy, with 5 watts input.

## Steel Lattice Mast

 Self-Supporting Structure for the Rotary BeamBy F. N. BEDWELL (G8DT)

(Those interested in a sound engineering job, within the capacity of the average constructor able to work in metal, will find this article useful. It will easily support a 10 metre beam at a height of 30 ft.-Ed.)

THE mast to be described can be easily constructed with a little patience. It can be built up on the ground and hoisted after completion with the help of three or four persons. It is strong enough to hold a 10 -metre rotary beam and will withstand rough weather without guying.

The materials required are :
Eleven 18 ft . lengths of $1 \frac{1}{4}$-in. $\times \frac{3}{16}$-in. angle iron; $300-\mathrm{ft}$. of $1-\mathrm{in} . \times \frac{1}{4}-\mathrm{in}$. mild steel strip.
The bolts throughout are $1-\mathrm{in} . \times \frac{1}{4}-\mathrm{in}$. BFS, HS, as these are much stronger than mild steel. The total cost is about $£ 8$ and the writer had no difficulty in obtaining this material.

## General Design

The mast is on a base $5-\mathrm{ft}$. square, tapering to 9 ins. square at the top, and is $32-\mathrm{ft}$. 6 -ins. high. The top section forms a square cage and is made to hold the rotary axle for the beam ; the sides taper in a sweeping curve to the base. The construction should start with bolting two lengths of angle iron (which must be exactly the same length) together to form the corner pieces (four in all) and making the base of angle iron $5-\mathrm{ft}$. square. The two 9 -in. squares of the same material for top and bottom of cage should also be assembled.

One of the cage squares should now be bolted to the tops of two corner pieces and the other $3-\mathrm{ft}$. $1-\mathrm{in}$. down; this part remains square and the whole should then be laid flat on the ground, cage squares uppermost, and the bottom of the corner pieces splayed out and bolted to one side of the base, which will stand upright without support.

The distance pieces should now be bolted at the correct points to shape the side up; the writer used angle iron for the first one up from the base to add strength, the remainder being $1-\mathrm{in}$. strip.

The cross bracing should then be done with $1-\mathrm{in}$. strip bolted at the cross-overs; a length of strong twine tied from the centre of the base at $A$ to the centre of $B$ will enable the side to be squared up
correctly if the twine is brought into the centre of each spacing piece.

## Constructional Details

After this side is complete it should be turned on edge and the second one made, when it will be found that the base will support it. Anti-rust paint should be run well into the joints and the surfaces that overlap each other should be given a coat before bolting together. One side has extra cross-pieces from 10 ft . up to act as a ladder and a small platform at a convenient working height enables one to stand easily. Two plates with $1-\mathrm{in}$. drain holes should be bolted to top and bottom of the cage pieces to act as bearings for the axle, which consists of inch-pipe with a 9 -in. plate fixed to the top on which the aerial array can be bolted. This plate runs on an old ball race for ease of turning. A visit to a car scrap yard produced an "Austin 7" steering-box with worm and pinion; with a little care it was adapted to bolt to the bottom cage-plate, the steering column coming out horizontally. A pulley was fixed to this for a drive from the base, or if preferred the centre axle can be taken down the full length of the mast and a motor drive fitted at the base. As the axle is hollow the coax feeder can be run up the centre of the tube if desired.

Fixing down of the mast was accomplished by four $18-\mathrm{in}$. Lewis bolts in 9 -in. square concrete blocks 24 ins. deep at each corner, so that the bolts were just inside the angle at the corners.; $\frac{3}{8}$-in. plates were bolted corner-wise to hold each leg down.

## Hoisting

The mast can be raised either with the help of a gin-pole or simply by pushing up with a ladder or pole while one helper pulls from behind and two others keep the whole thing steady with guy ropes until it is vertical. The construction is such that the top would have to sway at least 3 ft . before the centre of gravity came outside the base area, which obviously could not happen if the base is held down
in the manner described. A pulley is fixed to the top member so that a long-wire aerial can be hoisted if wanted.

Constructing a mast of this type has the advantage that one can build up on the ground, and if in a few years' time any
scrious repairs are needed, it can always be let down again to effect these in comfort!

The writer's thanks are due to G8ML for very useful suggestions on the construction.


## MORE ON THE DA's

As if in confirmation of the various comments on this situation which we have printed recently, we have just received a copy of the "official" notice circulated to all DA's by their own under-cover organisation asking them to desist from further illegal operation.

This notice asks for "complete radio silence in Bizonia" since negotiations concerning the issue of licences have reached a decisive stage. There are good reasons to hope that German nationals will be freely
and officially licensed beginning about the middle of July, but it seems that for this to become possible, all DA operation must cease forthwith.

We also gather from this same notice that there has been a vigorous round-up of active DA's, the result of a "betrayal" to the authorities by one of their own number! The circular also makes it clear that S.A.C. (the German under-cover organisation) will accept no further responsibility in the negotiations for licences if DA operation is not immediately suspended.

# BCI From $1 \cdot 7$ and 3.5 mc 

How Receiver IF's Affect the Case

By G. C. TURNER (GSIH), Cdr., R.N.

IT is often reported that an amateur station is heard on the medium and long., wave broadcast wavebands as a "tunable", signal and sometimes heterodyning a BBC station.
This type of interference can occur at some miles from the amateur station and on a frequency which appears to bear no relation to the transmitted frequency and/ or the intermediate frequency of the receiver concerned. It does, of course, depend on these frequencies or their harmonics, although their derivation is often difficult to visualise.
For clarity, in the simple formule given below :-
QRM $=$ the frequency on which unexpected reception occurs.
QRG $=$ the frequency on which the amateur station is transmitting.
IF $=$ the intermeriate frequency in the recelver.
The first two cases are the obvious ones which need hardly be mentioned:-
(a) Where the transmitter is tuned to the second harmonic of the frequency on which it is received (interference usually weak and limited in range) :-

$$
\mathrm{QRG}=2 \mathrm{RMM}
$$

(b) Where the transmitter is tuned to the second channel of the receiver :-

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{QRG} & =(\mathrm{QRM}+\mathrm{IF})+\mathrm{IF}  \tag{2}\\
& =\mathrm{QRM}+2 \mathrm{IF} \ldots \ldots .
\end{align*}
$$

Remembering that the expression (QRM +IF ) is the frequency to which most oscillators are tuned, the next two combinations of frequency are the cause of most of the mystifying reception of $1 \cdot 7$ and 3.5 mc transmissions on the medium and long wave-bands.

If we consider the second harmonic of the oscillator in the broadcast receiver, $2(\mathrm{QRM}+\mathrm{IF})$, when the transmitter is tuned the number of kc on the intermediate frequency either side of this frequency (assuming the receiver is a superhet of the comparatively unselective "aerial straight into the mixer stage" type) quite a strong signal can be tuned in on the

This is a very interesting analysis of how the recelver IF can produce tunable interference right on a BBC transmission, and he article also shows how to calculate the radiating frequencies to be avoided in particular cases.-Ed.
broadcast bands. Thus :-

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{QRG} & =2(\mathrm{QRM})+\mathrm{IF}) \pm \mathrm{IF} \\
& =2 \mathrm{QRM}+31 \mathrm{~F} \ldots(3) \\
\text { or } \quad & =2 \mathrm{QRM}+\mathrm{IF} \ldots \ldots(4) \tag{3}
\end{align*}
$$

More mystifying still, the second harmonic of the amateur station can cause interference in the same way, i.e. :-

Taking the six formulæ above we can find the frequencies to be avoided in order to miss, say, the Home Service on 877 ke on a receiver using the normal IF of 465 kc :

$$
\begin{align*}
\text { QRG } & =2 \text { QRM } \ldots  \tag{1}\\
& =2 \times 877 \\
& =1754 \mathrm{kc} \\
\text { QRG } & =\text { QRM }+2 \mathrm{IF}  \tag{2}\\
& =877+930 \\
& =1807 \mathrm{kc}
\end{align*}
$$

The other formulæ for 877 kc do not fall in the amateur bands.

For the medium-wave Light Programme on 1149 kc , taking Formula 3 (the only formula that affects the 3.5 mc band when an IF of 465 kc is being considered) :-

$$
\begin{aligned}
\text { QRG } & =2 Q R M+3 I F \\
& =2298+1395 \\
& =3693 \mathrm{kc}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
\text { QRG } & =2 Q R M+31 F \\
& \pm 2298+1395 .
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
5:
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
\text { QRG } & =\mathrm{QRM}+0 \mathrm{IF}  \tag{3}\\
& =1149+697 \cdot 5 \\
& =1846.5 \mathrm{kc}
\end{align*}
$$

As far as the amateur bands are concerned, the long-wave Light Progra mme on 200 kc is only affected by formula 3 :-

$$
\begin{aligned}
\text { QRG } & =2 \text { QRM }+3 \mathrm{IF} \\
& =400+1395 \\
& =1795 \mathrm{kc}
\end{aligned}
$$

Thus, in the Home Service area there are five spot frequencies in the amateur bands which can cause this type of interference. It is not suggested that these frequencies, and corresponding ones in other BBC areas, should be avoided (not forgetting that all receivers do not use 465 kc as intermediate frequency!). But the details given may be of some use in ayoiding interference where it is known to exist, and where its intermittent nature, in the sense of different receivers at varying distances, has not previously been explained.

$$
\begin{align*}
& { }^{2 \mathrm{QRG}}=2(\mathrm{ORM}+\mathrm{IF}) \pm \text { IF } \\
& \therefore \quad \mathrm{QRG}=\mathrm{ORM}+32 \mathrm{IF} \ldots \ldots(5) \\
& \text { or }=\text { QRM }+\frac{1}{2} \text { IF } \tag{6}
\end{align*}
$$

# Going Portable 

Advice and Suggestions

By THE OLD CAMPAIGNER

(This pseudonym conceals the callsign of a well-known amateur who for many years has made the outdoor aspect of Amateur Radio operation his special interest. His article discusses portable operation from the strictly practical view point and is based on personal experiences.-Ed.)

AT this time of year when the call of the open air rivals the attractions of the shack, what could be more inviting than the prospect of using one's station (or part of it) out-of-doors and so carrying on the favourite hobby whilst enjoying whatever a British summer may have to offer? The bogey which often frightens off the likely starter is the problem of power supplies, but this can be surmounted and it is truly surprising to discover how much can be done with portable QRP equipment. The bogey is further dispelled by the prospect of being able to erect a $\frac{1}{2}$-wave aerial for 1.7 mc or a 5 -metre beam $1,000 \mathrm{ft}$. above sea-level, according to which happens to be one's favourite band.

## Licences

Most readers will be aware that the G.P.O. is prepared for a modest supplementary fee of 10 s. per annum to grant facilities for portable operation on all the amateur bands. The power limit is 25 watts input and the radius of operation is 10 miles from any fixed point chosen by the licensee. Stations licensed for portable work use the prefix / P when operating as portable stations.

## Sites

It should be realised that the holding of a portable permit gives the operator no right to set up his station on private land and it is always a wise precaution to approach the landowner or farmer before committing a trespass. A few words of explanation and a statement of one's intentions will be well repaid and will usually result not only in willing permission but often in active help and welcome interest.

## Portable or Mobile

The prospective outdoor operator must be systematic and painstaking. This is no pastime for the commercially-minded ham who "has no time" for designing or
building his own gear. The privileges of working a portable station are generally reserved for those with an experimental turn of mind and a touch of ingenuity.

The first main question is of course the means of transport and one must decide between Portable station working or a truly Mobile station. The former may be regarded as a station which is assembled at and operated from a chosen site. whereas a mobile station is one which moves about as a whole, can be operated from any point and perhaps be "on the air" whilst actually moving.

Choice of the above will obviously depend on available transport. The design, of mobile transmitters and "transceivers," sufficiently light to be carried whilst walking, demands real skill and in the writer's opinion is a branch of Amateur Radio which merits considerable attention. Short-wave listeners can get endless pleasure from a home-built midget receiver for the amateur bands which can literally be carried in the pocket, to be taken on holidays and elsewhere. This type of activity has become increasingly worth-


Rumning a portable outfit under open-air conditions is not as easy as it looks.
while since midget low-consumption valves and light-weight high-tension batteries have come on the market.

Crystal-controlled transmitters employing one or two valves only and operating with a plate-voltage of 100 or 120 volts have a surprising range when properly coupled to well-designed aerial systems.

## Transmitters

It is not proposed to give detailed advice on the design of apparatus in these notes, but rather to leave this to individual choice which will largely depend on requirements. In any event, economy of power consumption must be the key-note in design and this means a minimum of valves and a careful selection of types. Three will usually be the limit for the transmitter, even if modulation is included. A simple 6F6-6L6 or similar combination will serve on most bands and even a 6L6 crystaloscillator alone is capable of giving excellent results on the lower-frequency bands. For 58 mc , a separate poweramplifier stage is to be preferred and this can be achieved if a tri-tet CO using a 7 mc crystal is followed by a double-triode such as the 6 N 7 , each half of which acts as a frequency doubler. The DET19 makes a highly efficient PA on this band.

VFO's can of course be employed but frequency checking apparatus should then be available as even the best-made units are liable to suffer from the "ups and downs" of portable operation.

## Receivers

Questions of portability and power consumption usually call for simplicity and compactness in receiving equipment for outdoor work and it is generally worthwhile to build special apparatus for the purpose. There are one or two important considerations to be borne in mind if this course is adopted. Additional rigidity and the protection of all vulnerable parts of the receiver must be secured, together with stout external connectors which will stand up to constant use.

If the receiver is to be used in the open air, the signals will often be heard through QRM from outside sources, such as conversation, dogs barking, passing aircraft or traffic. Some reserve of LF amplification is therefore desirable to drown this kind of interference. Secondly, with the apparatus out of doors and often situated in windy locations, special precautions must be taken, particularly on the higher frequencies, to ensure that the receiver tuning is not affected by movements of the
aerial or its feeders. This generally demands the isolation, in a straight receiver, of the detector stage from the aerial by a stage of RF amplification. On 58 mc a second stage may be necessary to ensure absolute stability. If it is essential to use a receiver employing one or two valves only a partial cure may be secured by coupling the aerial feeders very loosely to the input stage-though some loss in input is of course inevitable with such an arrangement.

As with the transmitter, the final choice of design depends on the exact purpose of the operator, but the above points should be always borne in mind. It may be possible of course to use a superheterodyne receiver with the portable station, and provided sufficient power is available, this will probably produce the best results. A check-up on consumption and a careful comparison with the capacity of accumulators or other sources of supply should be made before setting out with a multi-valve receiver.
For the "foot-slogger" or cyclist, there is now a good range of midget valves available which enables one to put together a 3 - or 4 -valve receiver in a remarkably small space and to supply it adequately with a single flash-lamp cell for the filaments. A small layer-built HT battery will deliver the necessary plate voltage.

## Aerials

As mentioned earlier, the real pleasure of outdoor work often lies in the opportunity of erecting the best types of aerials in the best kinds of location.
Perhaps the first problem to solve is the method of support. For the longer-wave bands, where long wires are needed at considerable heights, trees offer the natural solution. Tree-climbing is not necessarily involved-in fact, the practised hand can do even better with a large stone at the end of a string, to be whirled round in a vertical plane and released to fly over a high bough so that the stone descends on the far side of the tree. With the two ends of the string "in hand" it is an easy matter to pull a length of rope or cord over the bough to replace the string, and the aerial insulators may then be attached ready for hauling up the aerial itself. If two trees a good distance apart are used, the aerial may be positioned well clear of both of them. A very impressive half- or full-wave aerial is quickly erected in this way.

It is generally a good plan to stake down the feeder via a suitable insulator leaving
a free length for connection to the apparatus. This avoids any danger of the gear becoming "airborne" should a wind arise. When operating from a vehicle, the feeder may be similarly secured to the coachwork.

For 5 - or 10 -metre work rotary systems or rigid dipoles may be preferred, in which case the construction of a light duralumin mast on the fishingrod principle may be undertaken. The mast is conveniently lashed to the car-bumpers or to a treestump or may be held vertically by guy-ropes. Various methods may be employed for rotating these aerials, but it will be a convenience if the rotation can be carried out by the operator whilst he is listening to incoming signals.

## Power Supplies

As there are many possible sources of power for the portable station, it would seem logical to deal with these in order of size and capacity, commencing with the smallest.

At the start it must be realised that a station, if not employing a combined receiver and transmitter (i.e. a transceiver) needs low-voltage supplies for receiver and transmitter and high-voltage also for both.

The advisability of using throughout heaters or filaments of the same voltage will be obvious.

Simple receivers may employ midget valves with $1 \cdot 5$-volt filaments. Such valves could be used in a very low-power transmitter-in which case all low-voltage requirements would be met by installing one or two dry cells.

Most apparatus, however, is likely to contain indirectly heated valves with 6.3volt heaters and these may be adequately supplied from car or motor-cycle accumulators. If the station is to be operated regularly from a car it is convenient to run a pair of leads from the car accumulator (or one half of it if 12 -volt) to a suitable plug screwed to the coachwork. Never-


The lighthouse supports the far end of a $1.7 \mathrm{mc} \frac{1}{2}$-wave aerial ( 264 ft ), and the operators on this station worked in shifts.
theless, for prolonged use of the station, the operator will be well advised to carry a spare accumulator to guard against possible exhaustion of the car battery and consequent immobility of the car itself.

For medium-sized apparatus, 6-volt motor-cycle accumulators provide satisfactory sources of heater supply, and can easily be carried by hand. A single M/C accumulator will supply a 3 - or 4 -valve receiver reliably for a full day's operating, the total consumption being in the region of 1 to $1 \frac{1}{2}$ amps.

Turning to high voltages for plate supplies, the simplest source is obviously the dry high-tension battery. This will be quite adequate for all receivers except large multi-valve affairs and will also give reasonably long service to transmitters requiring an input of not more than one or two watts. As hinted above, this kind
of genuine QRP work provides one of the most fascinating forms of outdoor experiment and can give surprising results.

The more substantial forms of highvoltage equipment require motor transport and the power is generally derived initially from accumulators. A high-powered portable station will usually carry a petrolmotor or other equipment for charging the accumulators in turn.

Low-voltage DC current is converted to high-voltage DC in various ways. Vibrators and rotary-converters are most generally used by amateurs. In either case smoothing of the output by means of the usual combination of condensers and LF chokes is essential. Particular care in the design of the smoothing unit will be required if it is to be used in conjunction with receivers, modulators or variablefrequency oscillators.

Many types of vibrators are now available, some styled 'self-rectifying" and giving a DC output, others requiring separate rectifiers. Voltages of 200 or 300 may readily be obtained by means of vibrators, though the smoothed DC current available should be carefully checked against the total power consumption of the transmitter or receiver to be used.

Rotary convertors have happily come on to the market in vast numbers in recent
months, and are noted for their absolute reliability, long life and wide range of outputs. For use with accumulators, the 6 - or 12-volt input types are most handy, but it is well to remember that a high wattage output, however desirable, will be a severe tax on standard batteries and may possibly harm them. The wise plan is to match the input requirement of the convertor to the maximum safe output of the accumulator and to operate the transmitter at whatever power is thus made available.

## Power

Another important advantage of rotary convertors is the possibility of "underrunning" them. For example, a 12 voltinput machine, rated to give 800 volts output will usually work very satisfactorily from a 6 -volt accumulator, and give a good output at about 400 -volts. It might even rotate and give something over 100 volts from a 2 volt source!

Although capable of standing up to severe wear and tear, rotary convertors always respond to good treatment and careful adjustment of the brushes. An occasional check on the ratio of input to output wattage will indicate the working efficiency and show whether adjustments are needed.


G2ATK/P, with an all-6V6 Tx and a Type 26 converter into an R. 103 receiver. Each unit is built in an I.F.F. case, utilising the original rotary transformer supplied for this particular radar equipment.

## Assembly

Everyone knows the story of the battle which was lost "all for the lack of a horseshoe nail." The moral of this legend might well be applied to portable radio-the missing crystal which ruined a field-day-the 'phones which someone should have remembered before the receiver was transported to the country!

Two precautions carefully followed will prevent this kind of minor tragedy. Make a list of everything which will be needed on the day and check it over before leaving. Secondly, assemble the station temporarily at home and if possible test it "on the air," thus ensuring not only that everything is included but also that all the gear is in working order. Incidentally, it is a good
plan to attach circuit diagrams to all pieces of home-made apparatus to assist rapid fault-finding should trouble arise.
Always be prepared for minor breakages and disconnections by taking one or two small tools, spare lengths of wire, clips, connectors, etc. The handy loop and flash-lamp bulb will be useful for quick checking of the transmitter output at each stage.

Other pieces of apparatus to be taken, if transport arrangements permit, are a fieldstrength meter (especially if beam aerials are to be used), voltmeters for checking accumulators and plate voltages, a milliammeter and perhaps an absorption wavemeter.

## Operation

By far the best way of avoiding muddle and confusion in operating the portable station is by designing some kind of operating panel either to fit into the car or to stand on the ground. In a tent it may
be possible to erect a trestle table to take the operating panel.

The design of this piece of gear will depend on the apparatus with which it is to be used but amongst the fitments there will usually be aerial terminals, aerial change-over switch, key, microphone jack, rheostats for power control, sockets for connection to the transmitter, receiver, accumulators, power unit, modulator and so on. The key, microphone socket and change-over switch should be conveniently placed ; there may be room on the panel for the log-book and it is a good idea to attach the pencil by a piece of string otherwise it is sure to get lost in the grass or in the bottom of the car when urgently needed.

Some readers of these notes may by this time have come to the conclusion that they are mainly superfluous, others may decide that there's more in "this portable business" than they thought! The Old Campaigner's last remark is "Wait till you've tried it. Portable radio isn't quite as easy as you'd think! But it's great fun !"

## THE GATTI-HALLICRAFTERS EXPEDITION

This American-sponsored expedition is working through the British East African territories of Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika on a scientific survey, the objectives being Mt. Kilimanjaro, the Ngorongoro Crater, the Serengeti Plains and the Mountains of the Moon in Western Uganda.

Callsigns as follows have been allotted to the Expedition: Uganda, VQ5GHE ; Tanganyika, VQ3HGE; Kenya, VQ4EHG ; and VQ5HEG. At the end of April, the Expedition had reached Arusha, 150 miles west of Kilimanjaro. It is hoped to operate from the very tip of that $19,000-\mathrm{ft}$. mountain, the highest in Africa, using VQ3HGE, and a special QSL card has been produced for all QSO's made from Kilimanjaro.

Due to the seasonal closing of the 28 mc band, on which VQ3HGE has been operating, contact has been lost by the Expedition's base station W9CGC, Chicago, at the Hallicrafters headquarters. Operating schedules and frequencies are: 1400-1600 and 1700-2200 BST, channels available being 28050 and 14160 kc for CW working, with 28375 and 14380 kc for 'phone; the Expedition operators are W6PBV and WøLHS.

The mobile equipment carried by the

Expedition consists of two Hallicrafters HT-4E transmitters and an HT-18 VFO unit, the receivers provided being $\mathrm{S}-38$, SX-42 and SX-43. The aerial system is a prefabricated rhombic designed for 7, 14 and 28 mc , which can be set up or taken down in an hour.

In view of the prevailing conditions on 28 mc , VQ3HGE will no doubt be showing up on the 14 mc frequencies by the time this appears.

## DX OPERATING MANUAL

A new publication by the Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., and the first of its kind in this country, the $D X$ Operating Manual will appeal to all in any way interested in working or hearing DX. Of seven chapters, each complete in itself and dealing fully with one particular aspect of DX working, it makes a practical approach to the subject in a manner never previously attempted. Well printed on art paper, of $\mathbf{4 0} \mathrm{pp}$. with colour cover, the DX Operating Manual costs 2 s . 6 d . (2s. 8d. post free) and can be ordered direct from the Circulation Manager, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 49 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

# DX <br> <br> COMMENTARY <br> <br> COMMENTARY <br> ON CALLS HEARD, WORKED \& QSL'd 

Greetings once more, after a rather duller month than usual. Yes, we know the DX is always there, but it has been a bit harder, hasn't it? And no one would claim that 28 mc had been wide open all the time, would they? (Or would they ?)

It seems to us that summer conditions arrived rather early this year; all of a sudden one was conscious that one had to get up rather early in the morning to find 14 mc at its best, and one also realised how unpleasant continuous static can be in the evenings.

But these slight difficulties don't deter the DX fraternity in the slightest, and as usual we have some very interesting letters and claims in the mail-bag.

## Hot-under-Collar Department

We have always had the idea that some of these spiv-types are not really so clever ; lots of listening during the past month has confirmed it. In the course of testing several different aerial systems on 14 mc by using them on the receiver, all sorts of interesting things have come to light. One evening in May we decided finally that if certain quite well-known operators were as well supplied with brains as they appear to be with watts, they would have the makings of quite sensible beings.

This particular evening we happened on KB6AD, working an ON4. KB6AD is the kind of call-sign that produces a violent reflex action and sends the right hand stretching out for the transmitter switch, but on this particular occasion it wouldn't have been much good for us, because the transmitter wasn't there! So we listened. Every time that KB6 came over to the ON4 in the course of his QSO, two Italians, one OK and several G's called him frantically ; every time the ON4 went back over, the same thing happened. When KB6AD finally signed off, he sent, very slowly and carefully "Closing down now until tmw . . . SK SK."

Well, that really started things; and for a solid six minutes after that, there were half a dozen or so stations calling KB6AD. One of them was still at it nearly 15 minutes later. Meanwhile some quite nice

By L. H. THOMAS, M.B.E. (G6QB)

DX a few kilocycles away was passing unobserved.

Ah, well! There's another one born every minute. But this sort of thing has been happening every day of the month, and it is gradually forcing your commentator to the opinion that competitive DX just isn't worth the trouble. After all, while the neurotic brigade are indulging in this sort of foolery one can have a really good QSO in perfect peace with a ZS or a VQ3, only a few degrees farther up the dial.

## News from Overseas

So let's go overseas and forget the Brainless Wonders for a while. Some very interesting news to hand, too. First, ZCICL came on the air on April 24 for the first time. He is Dan Lockyer, ex-LI2CL, ex-MD1D. Whether he will still be about, in view of the situation in the Middle East, we don't know. He worked 8 Z and 17 C during his first five days on the air.

VS1CR (Singapore) has been on since April 14, with 20 watts on $14,020 \mathrm{kc}$-full QTH in panel. VS9ET and VS9GT have both returned from Oman, although we have heard another VS9GT active during the past few days. VS9ET, now at Skegness, tells us that he was using a 6L6 driving an 807 to about 15 watts; the aerial was a half-wave Windom about 12 ft . high. The actual location was by the side of the airfield at Sharjah. 'ET says he got rather fed up with the California Kilowatt gang, who used to form a queue, but were not too particular about their relative positions in the queue. All outstanding QSL's will be sent when 'ET can press the XYL into service with the secretarial work !

VS9GT, now at Hull, also says " Please have patience, chaps, and you'll get 'em." We have one of his cards and we never even worked him-so he has got some! 'GT says his chief troubles out there were the humidity (guy ropes snapped at night unless one loosened them) and the way sandstorms made their way inside the rig.


General view of G2VV, Hampton-on-Thames, Middlesex. Equipment on the left includes a modified Type A Mk.III Transceiver, a Hartley ECO driver for 3.5 and 7 mc , and a modifted Type 27 Converter unit for the VHF's.

The QRN they caused was also rather trying. VS9GT now patiently awaits his G call, and will see what it's like to try to raise some rare DX!

Harold Owen of ZD4AM writes from Newcastle, Staff, where he is enjoying some home leave. He has had a few personal QSO's round about Rugby, and hopes to be in London later on. He, after reading certain remarks last month, hands the G's a bouquet for operating, and says the worst spivs are the W's ; but he does agree that $G$ notes seem to have deteriorated.

MT2E (Tripoli) confirms that Tripolitania and Cyrenaica are now officially two separate countries. He, too, writes from home, but is going out there again. His experiences in getting on the air are worth retailing; he had to build his transmitter from all sorts of U/S bits and pieces of service gear, and his shack was a bathroom! Having first got the receiver working nicely, he turned to the transmitter and describes the next part of his experience as "three months' soul-destroying purgatory." But it eventually worked.

The "gen" from Tripoli is that amateurs are licensed for 25 watts on 7,14 and 28 mc , and the majority use 14 mc only. Active ones are MT2A, MT2C, MT2D,

MT2E, ${ }^{6}$ MT2F (all civilians), and MD2B, MD2G (ex-T1NS), MD2H and MD2I (all Services), plus TR1P, an American type using $600-900$ watts !

MD5AK (Canal Zone) is still going strong and comments on the freak conditions on 28 mc during April. The band had been folding up by 1900 GMT, but he suddenly found W's and VE's coming through right up to midnight and even later.

VS2CH (Kedah, Malaya) is ex-G2CQJ, and at the time of writing is rock-bound with only one frequency-14,316. He is in a fine location, but has no mains; so he is using an HRO vibrapack and a 6L6 tritet with only 200 volts, and the DX lads will really have to listen for him. Later he hopes to acquire a generator and run 100 watts of 'phone.
VU2FL (Siliguri, Assam) is active on 14 and 28 mc and is particularly keen on contacting GM stations. He has a Veebeam on the U.K.-QTH in panel.
Peter Lovelock, ex-G2AIS, comes up with a long letter from New York, where he is now living. While on the air here he worked 650 W 's, and is now trying to revisit as many of his old QSO's as possible. The only gear he has of his own is an

ZONES WORKED LISTING

| Station | Post-war |  | 1948 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Zones | Countries | Zones | Countries |
| 'Phone and CW |  |  |  |  |
| G8KP | 40 | 176 | 38 | 125 |
| G2AJ | 40 40 | ${ }_{158}^{162}$ | 37 36 | ${ }_{92}^{100}$ |
| ${ }_{\text {G3DO }}$ | 40 | 157 | 37 | 107 |
| G2WW | 40 | 157 | 29 | 87 |
| ${ }_{\text {G4AAP }}$ | 40 40 | 142 120 | 38 37 | 104 88 |
| SVIRX | 39 | 149 | 38 | 120 |
| G2VD | 39 | 136 | 28 |  |
| ${ }_{\text {G3TK }}$ | 39 | 126 | 32 | 81 |
| G2AYP | 39 39 | 118 114 | 34 33 | 70 77 |
| G5MR | 39 | 108 | 30 | 41 |
| G6PJ | 39 | 76 | 22 | 40 |
| ${ }_{\text {MDSAK }}^{\text {G4AR }}$ | 38 <br> 38 | 152 125 | 27 |  |
| G3BI | 38 | 107 | 35 | 68 |
| G2AO | 37 | 112 | 28 | 70 |
| G8EC | 37 37 | 105 | 32 | 72 |
| G6xx | 36 | 99 | 26 | 52 |
| ${ }_{\text {G2BXP }}$ | 36 36 | 98 94 | 24 26 | 61 60 |
| G8PL | 31 | 93 | 31 | 80 |
| G2HPF | 31 | 90 | 29 | 48 |
| G3DAH | 31 | 77 | 31 | 72 |
| G23JY | 30 | 92 | $\overline{15}$ | $\overline{32}$ |
| ${ }_{\text {G5 } 54}$ | 30 | ${ }_{83}^{86}$ | 14 | 41 |
| G3BNE | 25 | 60 | 23 | 51 |
| G2BbI | 18 | 52 | 18 | 52 |
| G3DCC | 14 | 32 | 14 | 32 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { ZClCL } \\ & \text { (since Apl. } \end{aligned}$ |  | 17 | 8 | 17 |
| 'Phone only |  |  |  |  |
| G3DO | $\begin{aligned} & 37 \\ & 37 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 122 \\ & 122 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33 \\ & 21 \end{aligned}$ | 87 42 |
| g80x | 34 | 108 | 24 | 58 |
| G2BXP | 32 | 80 | 26 | 59 |
| G3DAH | 30 | 71 | 30 | 66 |
| G6CB | 29 | 70 | 25 | 37 |
| G2vJ | 25 | 56 | 16 | 24 |
| G2BBI | 18 | 48 | 18 | 48 |

S38 receiver beside the bed, but he has been offered lots of the proverbial American hospitality and has managed to work several of his old G friends.

ZC6WL writes from Kendal, Westmorland to say he is now QRT in

Palestine and that all his contacts have been QSL'd; if anyone is still short of his card, please get in touch via $\mathrm{BCM} / \mathrm{QSL}$, London, W.C. 1 .

An interesting letter from ON4WX (Brussels) points out that all three-letter ON's are pirates, and that the maximum power permitted the licensed stations is only 35 watts-not very much with which to fight the bedlam from the W's, as he puts it! ON4WX has now obtained his DXCC, and cards from C8YR and VQ8AE; he says that ON4TA has his $40 Z$ and will be the first Belgian to WAZ.

## The 14 mc DX

The event of the month has been the appearance of ZD9AA on Tristan da Cunha, which has caused at least as much excitement as VR6AA's appearance last year. Several of the gang have worked him, but the first $G$ station to do so appears to have been G5VU (Nottingham). 'VU snagged ZD9AA for his fourth QSO and his first G -fine business.

G2PL (Wallington) weighs in with some caustic remarks about the behaviour of "overgrown schoolboys on 'phone" and suggests that some of them should be made to operate CW for a while-preferably those who actually boast about their complete lack of Morse knowledge. But all this is by the way-'PL says 99 per cent. of his time has been spent listening, and the other 1 per cent. working ZD9AA, VP1AA, WØOZW/KS6, UF6KAB and KAC, and RV2/FO8. The latter is another one that has occasioned some hectic chases lately (including some pretty bad behaviour, again).

Now we have to report a kind of deputation, headed by G2WW (Penzance) on the subject of C6YZ. 'WW states the case more fully than the others and says that he is not prepared to accept a blunt statement from $C Q$ or ourselves that "all C6's are in Zone 24." As he rightly says, C 6 YZ is in Sian; Sian, on the Magazine Zone Map, is in Zone 23; and that boundary was drawn from CQ's own map. So what? We, too, have been sorely bothered by this one, and it is obvious that the discrepancy is between CQ's map and its own "list of contents" of the various Zones. The answer, even though highly unsatisfactory, is this: We will acknowledge C6YZ to be in Zone 23 ; we are absolutely satisfied that he is. But if you send the card to $C Q$ with an application for a WAZ Certificate you will surely have it returned. The same applies to C6ATE, also in Sian. So the gist of the matter is that you can score

40 Zones with us, but you'can't score "WAZ" with $C Q$; not until you produce a card from a C 8 .

Incidentally, G2WW, in common with ourselves and many others, has received a card from UF6AA for a QSO which never happened! 'WW only needs a UM8 to complete his round-up of USSR districts.

On the subject of Russians-an amusing exchange was heard by G3ATU (Sunderland). A UA3 called a UB5 ; he received an immediate reply from a UAI, who, in turn, was promptly called by a UA6. All we can think of is "Spivski." 'ATU also queries the C6YZ position, and wants to thank a WO in Missouri for wrecking his QSO with an HP station. Every time 'ATU called the HP, this WØ came back on the same frequency and told him his sigs were FB !

## Piracy Again

Two reports of pirates this month. G2FRY (Nottingham) says that a DAI has adopted his call and says "QSL via G2FRY"-but he disowns it completely. G2PV (Leicester) is accused of using 'phone on 7,14 and 28 mc , and tells us that although he is 52 years of age he still pounds the brass; and he hopes that the GPO will find the culprit and lighten his purse of a few odd coppers !

G2FFO (Burnley) has worked M1B in San Marino and reccived a card directso he is genuine. QTH in panel. G2AO (Malvern) brings up the C6YZ query, and adds that he has worked KB6AD, who is on Canton Island. This island once used the prefix KC6 (we worked K6ETF/KC6 last year for nis first G contact and never got a card!) but now comes under the Phoenix group like Baker Island and is KB6.

G8PL (London, N.W.3), of indoor aerial fame, complains of being flooded with reception reports from USSR. 'PL has worked ZD1LQ and sends his QTH, and was also pleasantly surprised to have a QSO of sorts with KA1ABZ, although the latter said the DX bar was still in operation.
G5WC (London, S.E.19) has scored his century at last with his 40 watts of CW and 'phone. He would like to know more about KN1ZA - we seem to have heard of this one before. G3DAH (Herne Bay) tells us that he was the G station who worked W6YIL while the latter used first 3 and then 0.25 watts. (See p. 198, May, "QRPP.'") He held the W6 for 40 minutes on the low power, recorded him and played him back !

G. E. Tompkins, ex-RAF and now of Hull, put Trucial Oman (Arabia) on the DX map by opening up VS9GT out there, using a modifled T. 1154 and an AR-88. Many excellent $G$ contacts were obtained, and a total of 30 C had been rolled in when VS9GT went QRT in August of last year.

G8KP (Wakefield) sends an impressive list of DX, as befits the top-of-the-list man. His six new post-war countries were VP2, F (Corsica), UL7BS, CR4 and GD. 'KP says there are so many phoneys around that we should really run the Zones Worked list on confirmations only. He has 120 , post-war--and we are delighted to cap that with our own 123 ! But what do other readers think? Say the word-and if you want the list restricted to confirmed contacts we will be pleased to accept it.

G5FA (London, N.11) has added on another 7 Zones and 16 Countries this year. He collected WØOZW/KS6 without realising he was a new country (thought it was Swan Island !. "Came the Dawn" while going home in the tube the following evening.

## What is DX?

Small prize to G3BQR (Christchurch) for the first really good answer we have ever seen to the question above. His answer is "'Any country, until you have

| DX QTH's |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| AP2G | c/o $\underset{\text { Pakistan. }}{\text { Harbourmaster, Karachi, }}$ |
| AP2N | Norman Henry, Police Training School, Karachi. |
| AP5TM | Capt. T. M. McLuskie, 160 The Mail, Lahore. |
| C6Ate | Postal Bank, Sian, China. |
| CR7MB | Box 12, Quelimane, Portuguese East Africa. |
| E.A8EDZ | Apartado 11, Villa Cisneros, Rio de Oro, Spanish West Africa. |
| EQ1RX | Radio Workshops, Abadan, Iran. |
| FF8FP | Box 583, Dakar, French West Africa. |
| HC2OL | Box 1293, Guayaquil, Ecuador. |
| KA1ABZ | 520 Signal Base Depot, APO 707, c/o PM, San Francisco. |
| KM6AH | c/o C.A.A., Midway Island, Central Pacific. |
| M1B | Geom. Mario Graziani, Repubblica di San Marino. |
| MT2E | H. T. Orrell, Cables and Wireless Ltd., Box 400, Tripoli, Tripolitania. |
| RV2/FO8 | Roland d'Assignies, Isle de Raivavae, via Tahiti. |
| VP6SJ | Box 252, Bridgetown, Barbados, B.W.I. |
| VS1CR | Cpl. R. S. Baldwin, Signals Centre, RAF Changi, Singapore. |
| VS2CH | f. C. Harvey (ex-G2CQ.I), Dublin Estate, Karangan, Kedah, Malaya. |
| VU2FL | A. C. Watson, Gayaganga P.O., Siliguri, Assam, India. |
| WØOWZ/KS6 c/o Naval Station, Pago Pago, Samoa. |  |
| W3FOJ/KL7 Box 1310, Fairbanks, Alaska. <br> W7MY $\quad 3211$ Lambourne Avenue, Salt Lake |  |
|  |  |
| W4MCI/KG6 Amph. Trac. Co., 1st Marine Brigade, clo FPO, San Francisco. YY5AY Box 1247, Caracas, Venezuela. |  |
|  |  |
| ZC1CL | F/O D. E. C. Lockyer, Officers Mess, RAF Amman, British Forces in Transjordan. |
| ZD1LQ | Lungi Airport, Freetown, Sierra Leone. |

worked it and got your card." G4QK (Croydon) argues that we are revising our ideas of what constitutes DX, and says that in spite of the overcrowded conditions prevailing, it is easier to work VK, ZL and W6 than before the war. He adds that one can easily work 60 or 70 countries without including any real "DX" in the list.

G3TK (Leigh) has stopped calling it DX and says "not so usual" QSO's include VQ4KTH, ZD1LQ, YA3B, and LZ2AA. 'TK has to go off the air for a while to learn a new job, and hopes to find Zone 23 thickly populated on his return.

G6XY (Bigbury), who is ex-G8WL was among the lucky ones who worked RV2/

FO8, and sends his full QTH, which appears in the list. G6BB (Streatham) has at last raised his missing VK6 on 14 mc , and sends some nice QTH's along.

G2HNC (Wirral) voices a mild protest against too many "rubber-stamp QSO's" - even with rare DX stations. He says, "It seems to me that when it becomes a matier of working DX stations to get an RST and a QSL and nothing else, it's a poor look-out for the future." We agree ; it's a matter of keeping a sense of proportion. Chew the rag with the W's and the VK's and the ZS's-but don't hold up the KB6's and the ZD9's too long. They won't often encourage it, anyway. G2SO (Leigh-on-Sea) views the prospect in a different way and thinks that the competitive scramble will soon reach such a pitch that everyone will be trying to work 100 countries in a month, and again with each new transmitter that one builds. (But we argue, you don't have to do it if you don't like it ; watch the others collecting their nervous breakdowns and duodenal ulcers, but take it easy yourself!) 'SO worked VR6AB, who said his home QTH was the Swan Hotel, West Street, Horsham, Sussex, and that he would be returning shortly.

G2AVP (Stradishall) has been working some very good ones, such as KG6DI, TI8RB, CR6AI, KZ5BE, PK6XA, KM6AH, VP5MU, CO6AJ and WØOZW/KSo : all on 14 mc CW.

## Quick QSL Section

Our remark last month about a rapid QSL from LU has produced some amusing notes. G2BJY (West Bromwich) worked W6AY on April 24 and received his card on April 27! G2FFO (Burnley) worked a KG6 on. March 20 and had his card on the 27th. And he did a two-way QSL with a W2 in eight days last year. G4CP (Dudley) worked ZD3B on Friday and had his card by the Monday-but ZD3B flies for BOAC !

## QRP

G2AYQ (Bristol) raised CT2AG with an input of 5 watts and habitually works on 7 mc with inputs of 3 to 5 watts only. His slogan is "More QRP, less QRM", and he wants a QRP Contest on 7 mc during a week-end-phew! G3DID (Brighton) writes about his friend G3DIU/ A, who is a T.B. case and very poorly at present. He has spent the greater part of three years in hospital, learnt the code by listening on the amateur bands, and by the generous co-operation of the GPO passed the Morse test in bed. G3DIU/A
is now working on 7 mc with 8 watts, and a 9 ft .6 in . rod aerial, with the bed as a counterpoise. He is CC on 7028 kc , and works between 0930-1115 and 1415-1530 when he is fit enough. So please look out for G3DIU/A and try to keep the channel clear for him if you can; if anyone ever appreciated Amateur Radio as a hobby, a chap in these circumstances will. And hats off to him for his perseverance!

G3CWW (London, N.W.4) claims to have heard a UM8-normally the one district missing from the USSR scores. UM8KAB, he says, was about T3, starting at one end of the band and finishing at the other. . 'CWW suggests that some of the grousers about rotten notes should listen to their own occasionally (we are not sure whether we like the sound of that one !) And he thinks his call is being pirated-on the strength of having received cards for contacts never made.

G6WX (Coventry) has received his DXCC Certificate for 100 countries on 'Phone. He must be the only Mayor in this country with a DXCC !

G3CVG (Wakefield), who was complaining about the absence of Russian cards, has now received about 40 ! He spoke too soon. He protests about the growing habit of certain G's-passing the rare DX along from one to the other. Very pally, as he says, but it shuts out the rest of the gang and is forcing him to abandon his rock and build a VFO.

G3DBF (Mansfield) would like the QTH of LF2O. We know he's a Norwegian, of course, but take it he means


[^1]the full QTH. Can anyone oblige? G8ML (Cheltenham) passes on a message from PAØMM to the effect that VP6SJ is active most nights on 7060 kc . His QTH appears on the list.

David Mit $2 h e l l$ (ex-GW6AA, ex-G2II) nopes to be collecting a ZLI call before very long. He is taking his own gear with him to New Zealand and will be looking out for all the G QSO's he can muster.

## Stop Press

G3CHN writes from the SS Francine Clore, at Port Arthur, Texas, and expects to be on the Texas run (in a tanker) for some time. On the ship is a very fine transmitter running 450 watts to a pair of 813's-VFO controlled and would cover $3 \cdot 5,7$ and 14 mc . . . He would like the sea-going amateurs to organise thenselves and plead with the GPO for a Maritime Mobile permit. But, as we see it, they are not under GPO jurisdiction when on the high seas; it is surely up to the master of the ship and, through him, the Board of Trade. This is, however. not a matter on which we are qualified to advise and we do not want to be held responsible for encouraging what might be illegal operation!

Next month's deadline is June 17, first post. We would like to have your Zone and Country claims, in the order shown in this month's column, on a post-card, and separate from your letters. And if you would please divide your letters into paragraphs headed " 14 mc ," " 7 mc ," "DX QTH's," and so on, it would ensure that nothing is overlooked. As it is, we read about sixty letters for this feature and have to try to remember them all in case three or four people refer to the same thing.

Address all your news to " DX Commentary," Short Wave Magazine, 49 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1, and watch that date! 73 until then-and may you always get T9x.

## THE NEW CALL BOOK

The Spring 1948 issue is another monster production, and testifies to the rapid growth of Amateur Radio activity all over the world.

The $G$ listings, in 34 columns, comprise about 4,000 addresses, and give the $G$ calls printed in "New QTH's" up to and including our issue of March, 1948. But the G figure is still about two-thirds only of the total of amateur licences now in issue in the U.K.

# Twenty-Metre DX Forecast 

Predictions for June



by I. D. McDERMID,

## A.R.T.C (GM3ANV)

THE maximum field strengths and periods of activity for nearly all areas have by this month reached their lowest ebb in the yearly cycle. Further, it will be seen that the slopes of many of the curves-such as VQ4, VU and ZS1between 1200 and 2200 GMT show slower rates of recovery to their peak strengths than last month, and incidentally slower than for next month. VK2 has contracted quite appreciably and lost the morning period double. hump that was evident in May. There is little comment to be made with regard to the remainder of the graphs, since although they all give decreased peak intensity and periods of activity, the shapes of the individual curves have not altered substantially.

It might be of interest to note that the noisy land areas due to local static have by now shifted and will remain virtually unaltered in the following positions until September: In Africa, the main belt of high noise source stretches between the latitudes 05 deg . N and 15 deg. N and includes the Southern tip of Arabia; in America, the noisy area embraces the whole of Central U.S.A. and the Eastern seaboards of North and South America from latitudes 05 deg. $S$ to 35 deg. N, including the West Indies; in Asia, the noise covers an area bounded by approximately 80 deg . E to 130 deg . E by 25 deg. N to 05 deg.S. The above should be compared with the areas given in the April issue.

# Simple Break-In System 

Circuit for BK

Devised by R. J. DONALD (G3DJD)

BREAK-IN operation does not seem to be used by amateurs nearly as much as it deserves to be, and in this article it is proposed to describe a system which is comparatively simple and can be adapted to any superhet receiver.

The essentials are :-
(1) An oscillator than can be keyed.
(2) A separate receiving aerial.
(3) A key with back contacts.

If the erection of a really efficient receiving aerial is not possible, it is suggested that the best be made of a bad job and an aerial of some sort be put up (even though it be only a bit of wire across the room) on the argument that it is better to be able to work BK on some contacts that not to be able to work BK at all. When working weak signals the scheme can be dropped for the time and the main aerial used.

Basically the idea is to use the back contacts of the key to mute the receiver. Any method could be used, such as breaking the HT line to the Rx, but at G3DJD a very small "mod" was made to the station superhet, as follows :

The earthy end of the cathode resistors in the RF and FC valves were disconnected from the chassis and connected together and to one side of a closedcircuit jack socket. The other side was connected to earth so that with the plug out the circuit remains unchanged. However, when a plug connected to the back contacts of the key is inserted and the key depressed the receiver is muted an instant before the Tx begins to radiate and the muting is removed an instant after the Tx stops radiating. It was further found that by connecting a resistor across the jack connections the Tx signal could be heard when the key was pressed-the size of the resistor being governed by the sensitivity of the Rx and the power of the transmitter ; 50,000 ohms is a good value to start with. If desired, and panel space permits, the resistor could take the form of a 5,000 or 10,000 fixed resistor and a 100,000 ohms variable resistor in series so

These notes will suggest the means by which BK operation can be achieved by the average amateur. Break-in working should be possible at all stations fully equipped for CW operation. When conditions allow, it is a most satisfying method of working. -Ed.
giving control of the signal strength on "listening through."

Break-in means that in effect you can "listen through" when transmitting and it is therefore possible for the operator with whom you are in contact to let you know if he misses part of your message because of QRM or other interference. To stop you keying he should send either your call sign or better still a series of double dots

## Operation

With the modification described the procedure is as follows :-Listen round for someone calling $C Q$, tune to his zero beat, switch off PA HT, swing VFO with the key down until the signal is heard in the muted receiver, check the VFO against the nearest crystal check point (see Short Wave Magazine, April 1948) tune the VFO to a suitable point 2 or 3 kc off the calling station's signal, let the key come up, switch on PA HT and as soon as invited to do so transmit. If working BKS the same applies except that the VFO is tuned to zero beat instead of to one side . . . . and the whole operation can be performed in a matter of seconds, though it takes so much space to describe.


Muting circuit applicable to any multi-stage receiver. The back contacts of the key are connected across the jack.

Table of Values
Fig. 1. Receiver muting circuif
$\mathrm{V} 1 \quad=\mathrm{RF}$ valve
$\mathrm{V} 2=\mathrm{FC}$ valve
R1, R2 $=$ Existing bias resistors
$\mathbf{C 1}, \mathbf{C} 2=$ Existing bias condensers
R3 ${ }^{3}=$ See text-about 50,000 ohms
$\mathrm{J}=$ Closed circuit jack connected to back contacts of Key
Note: In the case of keys with a common moving contact-i.e. metal arms-care must be taken to see that short circuiting does not occur.

# THE VHF BANDS 

By E. J. Williams, B.Sc. (G2XC)

First Spor-E Working-
Excellent GDX Conditions-
Increasing Activity-
VHF Century Club Founded-

ACTIVITY on 58 mc has been at a consistently higher level during the past few weeks than has ever before been experienced. It has been a pleasure night after night to swing round the dial and hear so many signals on the band. Whatever the cause may be, it is much to be hoped that this activity is going to continue for as long as we have the use of these frequencies.

No new distance records are reported, although some new trails have been blazed. Starting with the GM3OL/G5GX contact, mentioned last month, GM3OL effected QSO with several Lancashire, Yorkshire and North Midlands stations and has been heard in Birmingham by G5JU and also in Rugby. G3BW (Whitehaven, Cumberland) has been doing similar excellent work and records reception of G5BM (Cheltenham) and G5PP (Coventry), for really good longhaul paths. And just as we started this, the Newcastle group broke through to Hull, G2BS and G3CYY working G3ALD (Hull) on May 14. On the same evening, G6OS of that city worked G2BS and G5GI in Sunderland, and G3CYY and G4LX (Newcastle). So the North is pretty active.

All these contacts are the reward of much hard trying and we congratulate the operators concerned.

With such excitement in the North southerners have had their thrills in the way of new counties. G3KX/A and G4RX appeared in Somerset, G2RY and G3TN in Dorset and G5AM in Suffolk. For those not already having ircluded Worcestershire in their list, G2HX reappeared, during M.A.W.E. No. 3, after a year's absence from the band. In the Channel Islands GC4LI is listening and has logged G5BY and G3AVF.

## Band Planning

As will be gathered from the foregoing, conditions have been generally good. M.A.W.E. No. 3, like its predecessors, was blessed (or cursed, whichever way you look at it !) with fine weather, but this time both conditions were good and activity high. So exceptional was the latter that the LF end of the band became
one mass of QRM on the Sunday evening ! One South London station left his receiver set on a frequency near the LF end for 30 minutes and during that period 14 different stations appeared on that one spot! Several well-known stations shifted up towards the HF end and we have been asked to appeal to all concerned to spread out more evenly over the band. In supporting this appeal, we must ask your forgiveness if G2XC continues to operate on 58.67 mc . Truth is, that if we go much higher up we are liable to cause harmonic interference to a local airfield, and this same restriction applies to several stations in the South Hampshire area.

However, when we get going on 14.4 me G2XC will be in the HF half even if it does mean no QSO's! Or will some of you come and keep us company? If so, order a crystal between 8055 and 8111 kc ! G2XC will be on $18 \times 8070 \mathrm{kc}$, and G6VX on 145 mc .

But returning to the present band, all operators are urged to use the QLM, QHL, QMH, QML procedure signals to indicate the direction of search after a

## M.A.W.E. No. 4

The next Magazine Activity Week-End is June 12-13, starting at 1500 BST on the Saturday. Please report results to reach us by Jume 18.

CQ. Further, if all stations (particularly, those outside the London and Home Counties area) would tune the band alternately from the HF and LF ends, it would encourage a migration towards the HF end. At present, any London station who moves above 59 me is a hero!

And while on the subject of operating, may we remind those pestilential VFO swoopers that the spiv tactics they see fit to employ on the LF bands are NOT wanted on the VHF's. Complaints are beginning to come in about this, complete with the offenders' call signs. We don't want to start a black list, but suggest that GDX stations refuse to QSO operators seeking contacts by intentionally parking on top of a successful station.

## Sporadic-E

The only spor-E contact on "five" reported so far is G6ZQ (Cheltenham) with OK 2 MV , on May 5 at 1305, aithough G6DH (Clacton) worked W1PPH/MM $28 / 50$ cross-band on May 10 , when the W1 was near Gibraltar. That same evening some queer signals were heard around 58.5 . Fading was severe and identification impossible, but it was almost certainly due to spor-E. G2ADZ logged OK3BV/3 for a few minutes around 1430 BST on May 16.

EP3H is active in Persia, beamed on G with 20 watts (CW only). Another station is on in Dhahran, Saudi Arabia, on 60 mc , Reports can be sent via BCM/QSL. London. From his letter we gather EP3H may be on 56 mc , i.e. outside our band.

## Swiss Note

HB9BZ writes that the HB's are lined up for when the spor- $E$ season gets going. HB9AT and HB9BZ have been carrying out some interesting propagation tests. With 100 km . separating them, the circuit is generally very poor with fading when beams are lined on the direct path, but if both stations aim their beams at the famous Jungfrau-Massiv the field strengths increase by 8 dB above the maximum on the direct path, and fading is eliminated. These tests have been repeated at different times of the day and over several weeks.

HB9BZ is active at 1200 and 1700 GMT daily and hopes to QSO G's before long.

## Individual Reports

Thanks to G5BM (Cheltenham), amongst others, for encouraging G4RX (Bridgwater) on to the band and so enabling us to add Somerset to the Counties list. Outfit at G4RX is a 25 -watt 807 power doubler on 58.6 mc , a fixed dipole firing NE/SW, and a BC-342 with a Type 27 convertor. His best DX so far is G5GX and G60S-and very good, too. The other Somerset station, G3KX/A, is installed at the QTH of SWL BodeoYanez (Banwell). The input is 20 watts to an RK34, used as two separate doublers, following a KT66 tritet. The $R x$ is the same as at G4RX, but a 3element w.s. rotary $16-\mathrm{ft}$. high is in use.

G2BMZ (Torquay) has been busy experimenting with a new convertor, which he hopes may be effective on 144 me later on. It has a series-tuned parallelbar circuit with two EF54's in push-pull. Coupling between the EF54's and the

6 J 6 frequency changer is by self-resonant coils ( 9 turns $1 \frac{1}{8}-\mathrm{in}$. diameter). The 6 J 6 has grids in push-pull and plates in parallel. Another 6J6 is used as oscillator link coupled via coax to the frequency changer.

G3AVF (Torquay) reports for the first time ; he is on 58.98 mc , rather badly screened east and north, but is doing well with 22 watts to an RK34 push-push doubler, into a 4 -element w.s.r.b, with a Type 27/R. 107 combination on the Rx side. He is another of those who observed the brief spor-E opening at $1800-1830$ BST on May 10.

## The North

From the south-west to the north, where GM3OL (Dumfries) and GM3BDA (Airdrie) have both been active. The latter, situated midway between Glasgow and Edinburgh, is $500-\mathrm{ft}$. a.s.l. So far we have no reports of any G's other than G3BW contacting him, but GM3OL has been doing some fine work, up to 200 miles. He has been looking for G6VX at 2230 each evening. May 7 was a good night, and a determined effort was made to get through, but G5MQ and G3ARS,

## VHF CENTURY CLUB

The following members of the Five Band Club have shown 100 QSL cards confirming two-way contacts on frequencies above 50 mc , and thus become Founder Members of the VHF Century Club:
G5PY R. Clark (Clapham Park)
G2AJ R. Joss (Hendon, London)
G6VX M.D. Mason (Hayes, Kent)
G2MR W. J. Thompson (Surbiton)
G5BY H. O'Heffernan (Thurlestone, S. Devon)
G5BD A. C. Simmons (Mablethorpe)
G2XC E. J. Williams (Portsmouth)

## ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

Following is a list of those who, having shown totals of over 100 stations worked, are granted associate membership pending receipt of the necessary QSL cards :

G5RP
E. Wake (Abingdon)

G5LQ
J. Tovell (Chiswick)

G3BLP
J. Haydon (Selsdon)

G60S
J. W. Gill (Hull)

G4RO A. E. Read (Welwyn)
G2RI
L. Ridgway (Leicester)
both in Lancashire, were the best contacts achieved.

South of the border G3BW (Whitehaven) has provided a new county for some of the Northern and Midland stations. He is working G3APY (Kirkby) regularly. The Tx at G3BW is a Type 37 driving an 832 PA on 58.9 mc , into a 3 -element rotary (a 4 -element is under way). The Rx is an EF54-EF50-EC52 convertor into an SX16. Operating hours are from 2130 nightly and all day on Sundays. Sunday, May 9, when G3APY, G3DA, G6MZ, G5TH, G6LC and G3BY were worked and G5BM heard was the best day of the month in Cumberland.

On the north-east coast a large group is active in the Newcastle area, from 2130 to 2300 BST nightly. The calls include G2BDQ, G2BS, G2CO, G3ACK, G3CYY, G4LX, G5GI and G5KL.

| FIVE-METRE |
| :---: | :---: |
| COUNTIES WORKED LIST |
| Starting Figure, 14 |
| From Fixed QTH only |

G2BS (Sunderland) is using an acorn superhet, while the Tx is all EF50, the final being two in push-pull with 7 watts input. A 3 -element beam 12 feet high will be raised to 30 feet as soon as the mast is obtained. G2BS is on "five" only and we are glad to know that he has got through to Hull after but 3 weeks on the band.

The past month has been one of great achievement in the Hull area, to judge by the almost daily arrival of letters and even telegrams reporting new results. Not a little of this enthusiasm is due to G5GX and we are very glad to welcome him to the Fiveband Club this time. During the past month G5GX has worked 26 different stations and heard 20 more. His most consistent DX signals are GM3OL (whom he can hear whenever he comes on), G4RX, G5RP and G6XM. G5GX receives G3BW well but the Hull stations are not audible in Whitehaven. By May 17 G6OS had worked Newcastle for four nights in succession.

## Midlands

G5PP (Coventry) has a single dipole 42 feet high radiating NW and SE, and fed from a 5 -stage Tx ending in a DET 12. The Rx side is a Type 26 convertor into an HRO. He has been putting a very consistent signal down to the south coast and has started to climb up the counties table. G3ABA, still looking for Sussex and Devon, found M.A.W.E. 3 good, and comments on the number of stations still on the air at 0115 on the Sunday morning !

In Northants G2AUA (Wellingborough) hopes to have a 4-element beam up shortly, while G3BBA (Towcester) is a welcome newcomer. We wish we had space to give all the very interesting detail on his equipment which G3BBA has sent.

In brief, his $R x$ is a double superhet $(3.2 \mathrm{mc}$ and 465 kc ) with EC52 (GGT) and EF54 RF's, EF50 mixer and 6.J5 oscillator. Variable IF bandwidtns are available, while the noise limiter follows the audio waveform. This Rx is also capable of receiving FM. The Tx starts with a VFO on $\cdot 875 \mathrm{mc}$ and finishes with an RK34 strapped and cathode driven from an 807. FM with an available deviation of 20 kc is in use. A 4-element rotary will soon be in position to replace the 40 ft . high dipole used so far. G3BBA is also ready for 144 and 420 mc and promises details in due course. Preparations for 2300 mc are under way, too-he


Tx for 144 mc designed and built by G6VX, Hayes, Kent. The driver uses Mullard EL91 miniature valves, and the fina is an 829 . We shall be pablishing full details of this very fine transmitter as a constructional article in an early issue.
is to be congratulated on his initiative and enterprise.

In Nottingham, G3DG started activity on " five" during. M.A.W.E. No. 3 with a 6 J 6 mixer-osc. into an AR88. His Tx is 4 -stage finishing with an 809 PD. A 3 -element c.s. beam should be up by the time this is in print. In Rugby, G3IS has been joined by G8VN, who reports that G6YU has returned to 58 mc after a long absence. Since April 20 G8VN has had a two-element beam in operation and 25 watts to an 807 PA. He would appreciate reports on his signals subsequent to that date.

Following on G2AJ/P's portable effort in Bedfordshire, G3CGQ (Luton) has commenced operations from a fixed QTH. He has a Type 27 convertor into
a 1-V-1 Rx, which answers some of those people who say a communications receiver is the only alternative to a superregen on five. With it he has worked G3WW at 50 miles! His aerial is seven half-waves long and fed $\frac{1}{4} \lambda$ from one end by low impedance line. The Tx has an 832 PA.

Not far away, G5UM (Knebworth) continues active, when not preoccupied with things other than Amateur Radio. He still uses the line-up he described in the Short Wave Magazine for November 1946. One more county will see him in the Counties Worked panel.

## South

G2KI (Walton-on-Thames) recently installed a 3-element beam $0 \cdot 2 \lambda$ spacing,

## FIVE-METRE CALLS HEARD

G5GX, 30-32 Princes Avenue, Hull, Yorks.
Worked: G2ACZ, 2ADR. 2ADZ, 2AJ, 2RI, 2XC, 3ALD, 3APY, 3BK, 3RLP, 3BUR/A, 3WW, 4RX, 5BM, $5 \mathrm{GS}, 5 \mathrm{MA}, 5 \mathrm{RP}, 5 \mathrm{RS}, 5 \mathrm{WP}, 5 \mathrm{YV}$, $6 \mathrm{BX}, 6 \mathrm{TF}, 6 \mathrm{VD}, 6 \mathrm{XM}, 8 \mathrm{VN}$, GM3OL.
Heard: G2BMC, $2 F K Z, 2 F Z R$, 2HX, 2MV, 2NH, 3AEX, 3BOB, 3AUS, 3BW; 4OF, 5PP, 5RP, 5US, $6 \mathrm{DH}, 6 \mathrm{MN}, 8 \mathrm{AL}, 8 \mathrm{UZ}, 8 \mathrm{WV}$, GM3BDA.

G5BM, Berriville, Arle Drive, Cheltenham, Glos.
Worked: G2ADZ, 2XC, 3BY, $3 \mathrm{KX} / \mathrm{A}, 3 \mathrm{YH}, 4 \mathrm{RO}, 4 \mathrm{RX}, 5 \mathrm{BD}$, $5 \mathrm{BK}, 5 \mathrm{LO}, 5 \mathrm{RP}, 5 \mathrm{YY}, 6 Z \mathrm{Q}, ~ 8 W \mathrm{~V}$.
Heard: G2BMZ, $5 \mathrm{MA}, 5 \mathrm{PP}$, 5WP, 6OS, 6VX, 8UZ. (May 1-14.)

G2OI, 25 Boothfield, Winton, Eceles, Lancs.
Worlied: G2NH, 3BW, 3DA, 4RX, 5PP, 5MA, 5US, 6XM, 6LC, 6SQ, 8UR.
Heard: G2AJ, $2 \mathrm{MR}_{1} 2 \mathrm{ADZ}$, $2 \mathrm{XC}, 2 \mathrm{ALN}, 2 \mathrm{MV}, 2 \mathrm{FKZ}, 3 \mathrm{DG}$, $3 \mathrm{ZK}, 3 \mathrm{DH}, 3 \mathrm{APY}, 4 \mathrm{OS}, 5 \mathrm{MQ}$, $5 \mathrm{BM}, 5 \mathrm{HN}, 5 \mathrm{RP}, 5 \mathrm{GX}, 5 \mathrm{BD}, 6 \mathrm{VX}$, 6OS, 6TL, 6QT, 6PD, 6SN, 8VN, 8AL, (May 7-9, M.A.W.E. No. 3.)

G6KB, Stoke Row, Henley-onThames.
Worleed: G2BMZ, $2 \mathrm{AOK} / \mathrm{A}$, $2 \mathrm{XC}, 2 \mathrm{YL}, 4 \mathrm{KD}, 4 \mathrm{RO}, 5 \mathrm{LO}, 5 \mathrm{LQ}$, $6 \mathrm{BP}, 8 \mathrm{AL}, 8 \mathrm{TH}$.
Heard: G2FWD, $2 \mathrm{MV}, 2 \mathrm{NH}$, 3BLP, 3WW, 5HN, 5NF, 5RP'. $5 \mathrm{US}, 6 \mathrm{HC}, 6 \mathrm{OH}, 6 \mathrm{UH}, 8 \mathrm{KZ}, 8 \mathrm{WC}$, (May 9-M.A.W.E. No. 3.)

G3IS, 59 Eastlands Road, Rugby, Warks.
Heard or Worlsed : G2ADZ, 2AJ, 2AOK/A, $2 \mathrm{FKZ}, 2 \mathrm{MR}, 2 \mathrm{MV}$, 2NH, 2OI, 2RI, 2XC, 3ABA 3 APY , 3BBA, 3BJQ/A, 3BUR/A 3BLP, 3BYI, 3DA, 3DCV, 3DG 3WW, $3 \mathrm{ZK}, 4 \mathrm{LU}, 4 \mathrm{RX}, 5 \mathrm{BD}, 5 \mathrm{GX}, 5 \mathrm{JU}$, $5 \mathrm{MA}, 5 \mathrm{MQ}, 5 \mathrm{MX}, 5 \mathrm{PP}, 5 \mathrm{RD}, 5 \mathrm{RP}$, $5 \mathrm{UH}, 5 \mathrm{WP}, 5 \mathrm{YV}, 6 \mathrm{GR}, 6 \mathrm{MN} / \mathrm{A}$, 6OS, $6 \mathrm{SN}, 6 \mathrm{VD}, 6 \mathrm{VX}, 6 \mathrm{MM}, 6 \mathrm{YU}$, $8 \mathrm{AL}, 8 \mathrm{UZ}, 8 \mathrm{VN}, 8 \mathrm{WV}$. (April $15-$ May 12.)

G5BD, The Elms, Church Road, Mablethorpe, Lincs.
G2ADR, 2AJ, 2AUA, 2CIW, $2 \mathrm{FKZ}, 2 \mathrm{HDY}, 2 \mathrm{MR}, 2 \mathrm{MV}, 2 \mathrm{NH}$, 2OI, 2RI, 2XC, 2XV, 3AEX, 3 ALD , 3BK, 3BUR/A, 3COJ, 3DA, 3DCV, 3IS, $3 \mathrm{WW}, 4 \mathrm{LU}, 40 \mathrm{~F}, 5 \mathrm{GS}, 5 \mathrm{GX}$,
$5 \mathrm{KH}, 5 \mathrm{MA}, 5 \mathrm{MQ}, 5 \mathrm{PP}, 5 \mathrm{RP}, 5 \ddot{\mathrm{R}}$, $5 \mathrm{PY}, 5 \mathrm{YV}, 6 \mathrm{DH}, 6 \mathrm{HC}, 6 \mathrm{LC}, 6 \mathrm{OS}$, 6XM, 8AL, 8DV, 8KZ, 8SJ, 8UZ, 8WV. (April 15-May 10.)

G3AVF, 3 Clarendon" Park, Tor Vale, Torquay, S. Devon.
Worked: G2NH, 4RX, 5MA, 8AL.
Heard: G2AJ, $2 F K Z, 3 A A T$, $3 \mathrm{BLP}, 3 \mathrm{TN}, 5 \mathrm{RP}, 5 \mathrm{US}, 5 \mathrm{WP}, 6 \mathrm{~KB}$, 6VX, 6XM. (May 1-13.)

G3BLP, 52 Littleheath Road, Sclsdon, Surrey.
Henrd or Worhed: G2ADZ, $2 \mathrm{AK}, 2 \mathrm{BMZ}, 2 \mathrm{HX}, 2 \mathrm{PT}, 2 \mathrm{QY}$, 3ABA, 3AEX, 3AEZ, 3AUS, 3BBA, $3 \mathrm{BHJ} / \mathrm{A}, 3 \mathrm{BK}, 3 \mathrm{BUR} / \mathrm{A}$, $3 \dot{\mathrm{FP}}, 3 \mathrm{KX} / \mathrm{A}, 3 \mathrm{WW}, 4 \mathrm{LU}, 4 \mathrm{RX}$, 4OS, $5 \mathrm{GX}, 5 \mathrm{O}, 8 \mathrm{KL}, 8 \mathrm{TL}$. (April 18-May 14.)

G2NH, 75 Woodlands Avenue. New Malden, Surrey.
Worked: G2ACA, 2BMZ, 2OI, $2 \mathrm{XV}, 3 \mathrm{ABA}, 3 \mathrm{BBA}, 3 \mathrm{BK}, 3 \mathrm{WW}$, $5 \mathrm{BD}, 5 \mathrm{O}, 5 \mathrm{PP}, 60 \mathrm{~S}$.
Heard: G2ADZ, 2XC, 3AUS, $3 A V F, 3 D G, 3 I S .3 Z K, 5 B Y, 5 \mathrm{GX}$, $5 \mathrm{LO}, 6 \mathrm{MN} / \mathrm{A}, 8 \mathrm{KL}, 8 \mathrm{TH}, 8 \mathrm{VN}$, F8NW. (All over 50 miles. M.A.W.E..No. 3.)

GSMR, South Lawn, Admiralty Road, Felpham, Bognor Regis, Sussex.
Worked: G2ADZ, 2MV, 2XC, $4 \mathrm{RO}, 5 \mathrm{PY}, 6 \mathrm{NA}, 8 \mathrm{LO}, 8 \mathrm{RO}$.
Heard: G2FZR, $2 \mathrm{HLF}, 2 \mathrm{NM}$, $2 \mathrm{YL}, 3 \mathrm{AUS}, 3 \mathrm{CWW}, 5 \mathrm{HN}, 5 \mathrm{MA}$, 5RP, $5 \mathrm{WP}, 5 \mathrm{US}, 6 \mathrm{~KB}, 6 \mathrm{XM}, 8 \mathrm{DV}$, 8WV. (All during M.A.W.E. No. 3.)

G5LQ, 12 Cambridge Road. Chiswick, W.4.
Worked: G2XC, 3ABA, 4GB, $4 \mathrm{IG}, 4 \mathrm{RO}, 5 \mathrm{LO}, 5 \mathrm{PP}, 6 \mathrm{NA}, 6 \mathrm{~KB}$. 6PA.
Henrit: G2ADZ, 2HX, 2KI, 2MV, 2PT, 2RX, 2YL, 2ZV, 3BLP, $3 \mathrm{BOB}, 3 \mathrm{NR}, 4 \mathrm{CG}, 5 \mathrm{BM} .5 \mathrm{HN}$, $5 \mathrm{KH}, 5 \mathrm{KJ}, 5 \mathrm{UM}, 5 \mathrm{VB}, 5 \mathrm{WP}, 6 \mathrm{HC}$, $6 \mathrm{HD}, 6 \mathrm{NK}, 6 \mathrm{UH}, 6 \mathrm{XM}, 8 \mathrm{AL}$, 8DV, 8TH, \&WV. (M.A.W.E. No. 3.)

G8VN. 7 Lawrence Road, Eastlands, Rugbs,
Heard: G2ADZ, $2 \mathrm{AJ}, 2 \mathrm{AK}$, $2 \mathrm{AOK} / \mathrm{A}, 2 \mathrm{MV}, 2 \mathrm{MR}, 2 \mathrm{NH}, 2 \mathrm{OI}$, 2XC, 3APY, 3BBA, 3BLP, 3BUR/A, $4 \mathrm{OA}, 4 \mathrm{RX}, 5 \mathrm{BD}, 5 \mathrm{BM}, 5 \mathrm{JU}, 5 \mathrm{MA}$, $5 \mathrm{MQ}, 5 \mathrm{PP}, 5 \mathrm{RP}, 5 \mathrm{UR}, 60 \mathrm{~S}, 6 \mathrm{SN}$, 6VX, 8AL.

Worked: G2RI, 3ABA, 3IS, 4LU,
$5 \mathrm{GX}, 5 \mathrm{US}, 5 \mathrm{YV}, 6 \mathrm{VD}, 6 \mathrm{XM}, 6 \mathrm{YU}$, 8UZ, 8WV. (May 1-10.)

G2AUA, 29 Hill Street. Wellingborough, Northants.
Heard or Forleed: F8ZF, G2FKZ, $2 \mathrm{MV}, 2 \mathrm{NH}, 3 \mathrm{BBA}, 3 \mathrm{BK}$, 3BOB, 3CGQ, 3WW, 4IG, 4RO, $5 \mathrm{BD}, 5 \mathrm{JO}, 5 \mathrm{~L} \mathrm{O}, 5 \mathrm{MA}, 5 \mathrm{PP}, 5 \mathrm{RP}$, $5 \mathrm{US}, 5 \mathrm{WP}, 6 \mathrm{HD}, 60 \mathrm{H}, 6 \mathrm{XM}, 8 \mathrm{AL}$, $8 \mathrm{KZ}, 8 \mathrm{WV}$. (M.A.W.E. No. 3.)

G8WV, 3 Church End. Hanslope. Nr. Bletchley, Bucks.
Worked: G2AJ, 2AUA, 2CPT, 2NH, 2XC, 3AEX, 3ALD, 3BBA, $3 \mathrm{BOB}, 3 \mathrm{BUR} / \mathrm{A}, 4 \mathrm{IG}, 4 \mathrm{RO}, 4 \mathrm{RX}$, $5 \mathrm{BD}, 5 \mathrm{BM}, 5 \mathrm{PP}, 5 \mathrm{RS}, 6 \mathrm{HD}, 6 \mathrm{PG}$, $8 \mathrm{AL}, 8 \mathrm{VN}$.
Heard: F8NW, G2OI, 3AAT/A, $5 \mathrm{WP}, 5 \mathrm{YV}, 6 \mathrm{HC}, 6 \mathrm{OS}$. (Maj 1-10).

G3WW, North House, Wimblington, Cambs.
Heurd: G2XC, 3AAT, 3AEX, 3BLP, 3BUR/A, $5 \mathrm{XD}, 6 \mathrm{HP}, 6 \mathrm{~KB}$.
Worked: G2AUA, 2FKZ, 2APP, $2 \mathrm{MR}, 2 \mathrm{MV}, 2 \mathrm{NH}, 2 \mathrm{PU}, 2 \mathrm{XV}$, 3BK, 3BLP, 3DCV, $4 \mathrm{IG}, 4 \mathrm{KD}$, $4 \mathrm{RO}, 5 \mathrm{BD}, 5 \mathrm{GX}, 5 \mathrm{IG}, 5 \mathrm{JO}, 5 \mathrm{MA}$, 5PP, 5RP, $5 \mathrm{WP}, 6 \mathrm{OS}, 6 \mathrm{VX}, 6 \mathrm{XM}$, 8AL, 8KZ, 8SK.

G5HN, 1 Conisboro' Way, Caversham, Reading, Berks.
Heard: G2ADZ, 2AUA, 2 MR , 2NM, 2YL, 3AAT/A, 3ABA, 3BUR/A, 3WS, 4IG, 5GX, 5IQ, $5 \mathrm{MR}, 5 \mathrm{NF}, .5 \mathrm{PP}, .5 \mathrm{WP}, 6 \mathrm{HC}$, 6NA, 6VX, 6XM, 8AL, 8PA.
Worked: G2FKZ, 2HLF, 2HX, $2 \mathrm{KT}, 2 \mathrm{MV}, 2 \mathrm{XC}, 4 \mathrm{RO}, 5 \mathrm{BD}, 5 \mathrm{JO}$, $5 \mathrm{KJ}, 5 \mathrm{LO}, 5 \mathrm{RP}, 5 \mathrm{RS}, 5 \mathrm{US}, 5 \mathrm{VB}$. $6 \mathrm{HD}, 6 \mathrm{~KB}, 6 \mathrm{UH}, 8 \mathrm{TH}$. (May 7-10.)

G3DG, 5 Alpert Avenue, Carlton Road, Nottingham.
Heard: G2ADR, 2AJ, 2CPT, 2FKZ, 2MV, 2NH, 2RI, 3APY, 3BK, 3BUR/A, 3IS, 3WW, 3ZK, $5 \mathrm{BM}, 5 \mathrm{GX}, 5 \mathrm{JO}, 5 \mathrm{PP}, 5 \mathrm{RP}$, $5 \mathrm{WP}, 5 \mathrm{YV}, 6 \mathrm{MN} / \mathrm{A}, 60 \mathrm{~S}, 6 \mathrm{VD}$, 6VX, 6XM, 8AL, 8SJ, 8UZ, 8VN, 8WV.

G6HD, 40F Wickham Road Beckenham, Kent.
Worked: G2AUA, 3ABA, 8WV.
feard: F8NW, G2ADZ, 2HX, 3BUR/A, 3IS, 3WW, 4LU, 5LO, $5 \mathrm{PP}, 5 \mathrm{RP}, 6 \mathrm{DH}, 6 \mathrm{OS}, 6 \mathrm{KL}, 8 \mathrm{UB}$. (M,A.W.E. No. 3.)
and now hears even G2XC's 'phone ! G5RP (Abingdon) has tried eight different convertors since January 1947--seven of them home-built and three are still in use. These are (a) Type 26 into HRO (b) 6AK5-955-955 into HRO-and (c) The
latest, a crystal controlled job into AR88. This last uses EF54 RF, EC52 cathodecoupled mixer and EF50 trebling tritet with 6 mc crystal and further EF50 trebler to 54 mc . G5RP asks us to mention that he QSL's 100 per cent. and will send one


View of an 829 PA for 144 mc , as designed by G6VX.
direct by return of post to anyone who hasn't had one.

G2HDY (Roehampton) found it " just murder" on the Sunday evening of M.A.W.E. No. 3, the QRM being the worst ever experienced on five metres ! He heard at least 80 stations during the week-end, including much GDX. G5RS (Guildford) has been putting out a useful signal from his 3-element beam 12 feet high, and worked G5GX for a good GDX contact on May 10.

G2NH (New Malden) and your earnest conductor are having a friendly race in the stations worked (but not necessarily QSL'd) marathon. We think we are leading by a few at the moment. G2NH's latest score (to reach us) is 251, while we have 257. Our QSL's received amount to 170 which is just two-thirds of the total worked. G2NH also found the QRM tough on May 9, and as a contribution to easing the trouble he is temporarily moving higher up.

## The Clubs

Membership of the Fiveband Club is growing steadily, as will be seen from the second list of members herewith. We shall be organising some club events in the next few months and members will be notified of these in due course.

Applications for the VHF CC have also started coming in and we print the list of founder members this time. Several correspondents have criticised Rule 2 (see page 191 last month). When it was decided to introduce this rule, we were of course, expecting that differences of opinion might arise and very careful consideration was given to the point. It was felt that the man who is keen enough to build and operate portable equipment should be rewarded. In addition, such enthusiasts have frequently provided the stay-at-homes, like ourselves, with new counties. Further, some 5-metre home stations are in poor locations, while others start with a tremendous advantage. To permit portable contacts to count allows the operator who for many reasons cannot work out from his home location to prove his zeal and ability by collecting his QSL's by portable work. The primary object of both Clubs is to encourage VHF work, and although we want to set a high standard for the VHF CC, to make its conditions of membership too difficult will lead to discouragement and the defeat of its objectives.

We are well aware that spivs and drones will always find the loopholes in any set of rules! Some portable stations have, of course, been combined efforts rather than one-man expeditions, so we simply ask those
who have worked portable not to include cards for such contacts if the bulk of the operation has not been their own personal effort. In other words, the individual will know very well whether or not he has earned the card within the letter and spirit of the rules.
Rule 3 (QSL'ing 100 per cent.) has also been criticised as being insufficient. Expulsion of offending members has even been suggested. Well, we hope it won't come to that, but if you see a station listed who has not replied to your QSL, write him direct and let us know if there is no result within 14 days.
A complete list of all members of VHF CC will be published monthly (space permitting) and we shall be pleased to add in brackets the total number of QSL's

THE FIVE BAND CLUB
Secretary : E. J. WILLIAMS, B.Sc., G2XC SECOND LIST OF MEMBERS
G5BY H. L. O'Heffernan (Thurle-
G5BD A. C. Simmons (Mablethorpe)
G8LY Miss C. Hall (Lee-onSolent)
G2AJ R. Joss (Hendon)
G6VX M. Mason (Hayes, Kent)
G3ABA L. J. Kennard (Coventry)
G2DBF J. F. Squires, M.B.E. (Bournemouth)
G2MR W. J. Thompson (Surbiton)
G2BS C. S. Anderson (Sunderland)
G5GX H. M. Rix (Hull)
G3ALD G. W. Spivey (Hull)
G3WW R. F. G. Thurlow (Wimblington)
G2KI G. A. Spencer (Walton-onThames)
G5RP E. Wake (Abingdon)
G5LQ J. Tovell (Chiswick)
G5UM J. H. B. Hum (Knebworth)
G3WS F.S.A. Jenkins (Romford)
G2RI L. Ridgway (Leicester)
G3BLP J. Haydon (Selsdon)
GM3OL G. Percy (Dumfries)
G8UZ A. J. Marriott (Sutton-inAshfield)
received. Note, however, that we shall want to see the extra cards at the 150 and 200 marks-but until you reach those figures just let us have your monthly score. Another point-it would help a lot if all applicants would enclose with their hundred cards a complete list of the calls.

We would like to address a word or two to those who live in out-of-the-way spots from where 100 contacts are unlikely. We do appreciate this factor, but hope it will not prevent joining the Fiveband Club and trying for the VHF Century Club. If you can suggest any other standard by which we can assess VHF achievement, please let us have it. In particular, send along regular reports and lists of calls heard and worked and we can promise you a fair share of our quota of space.

## Short Ones

A number of interesting reports were almost too late to catch this, so can only be covered very briefly. G2FCJ (Chiswick, London) writes for the first time ; he has a Type 27 into an Eddystone 640, and the Tx frequency is $59.2 \mathrm{mc} \ldots$ G6HD (Beckenham) found GDX conditions greatly improved during the month, and for him M.A.W.E. No. 3 produced a total of 77 stations in 20 counties ... G6VD (Leicester) has achieved 15 C on 59 mc for ten months' spasmodic operation, using a pair of N-S/E-W dipoles. . . G8UZ (Sutton-in-Ashfield) has pulled up to 29C, but G3BW-worked several times by his neighbour G3APY-still eludes G8UZ ...G4LU (Oswestry) has worked or heard a number of new stations and is after G4RX for another county ... G4RO (Welwyn) has caught up on his late start on the band with 110 stations now worked and five new counties, and found conditions excellent for M.A.W.E. No. 3, when 60 stationed were logged at G4RO.

G5BY found spor-E openings on May 10, when IRL was S7 on $59 \mathrm{mc} 1400-1430$, and a BC harmonic came up on 58.5 mc , 1730-1850 BST ; no amateur signals were heard. . . . GM6WL (Glasgow) reports that he is on 59.9 mc practically every evening 2000-2359 BST, and works G3BW at 100 miles. . . . G2CIW (Brentwood) has found general conditions good, and also traced brief spor-E openings on May 11 and 12, both about 1315 BST. . .. G2AJ (Hendon) was reported heard by F3PD (Paris) on the evening on May 15, and F8NW (Boulogne) was worked by G2AJ on May 14 and $15 . \ldots$ On the evening of May 18, G2XS (Kings Lynn) showed up for Norfolk and was worked by G6VX; as,G2XS was reported to be using a $\frac{1}{2}$ -
wave vertical wire on 58.8 mc , a number of keen county-men promptly rigged up verticals and went after him! G2XS is there around 2300 BST, almost nightly. . . . ZS6GX reports very regular reception of Alexandra Palace TV in Johannesburg.

On July 4, G3PZ will be /P in Herefordshire to give us a new county, from a site $1,000 \mathrm{ft}$. a.s.1. . . G3APY (Kirkby) now has 32 C with 149 S worked, but was too late to catch the Panel this time; he found conditions good again on May 18, hearing F8NW and working G5GS (Grimsby), G5JO (Cambridge) and G2XS (Kings Lynn). . . . On May 17, G3DA (Handworth) heard F9BG and OK31Dso the Europeans are there all right. . . G4AP (Swindon), inactive for about a month, is on again now, and, mentioning that he has been rather lax with QSL's, asks anyone wanting his card to write and it will be forwarded without delay. . . . G2FQP (Ramsey, Hunts) is another up for a new county, and has started making local contacts. . . . W1PPH/MM was heard on 50 mc by G6DH when 200 miles west of Naples on May 10. . . On May 13 and 15 , spor-E was evident to about 55 mc , and FA8IH and OK3ID were heard on 50 mc .

## Calls Heard

We were very glad to see so many lists for this issue, but once again would ask that they be set out on separate sheets, headed callsign and address, with operating period and other data below the list ; all callsigns should be in numerical and alphabetical order and divided into "heard" or "worked" sections-in fact, as we have so often said, please make up your list in exactly the same form as it appears in print ; it makes the work of preparing the Calls Heard sheets very much tidier and quicker.

## Magazine Activity Week-Ends

The following are dates of forthcoming M.A.W.E.'s: June 12-13, July 10-11, August 7-8, September 11-12. It is hoped also to organise a full-dress Contest in October.

## Conclusion

Final date for next month's reports is June 18. The address is, as usual, E. J. Williams, G2XC, Short Wave Magazine, 49 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. Thanks, again for the load of mail and BCNU, July 7 in the next issue.

# British Old-Timers' Club 

## Consolidated Membership List

Since the third Membership List was published in April, bringing the total to 100 , nine more members have enrolled. Here they are, in order of "seniority":

Capt. G. F. Steven (GM5BA), 1910; G. W. G. Benzie (VU2BG/GM4KU), 1912; H. B. Dent (G2MC), 2AV in 1919 ; S/L L. D. G. Morrison (G2BU), 5JJ in 1923 ; G. S. Samways ( G 6 OH ), 1923 ; H. E. Smith (G6UH), 1926 ; D. E. Scarr (G6XX), 6DR in 1926 ; L. W. Gardner (G5GR), 1927 ; R. A. Minter (G5RM), 1928.

And here, so that all who belong to the B.O.T.C. shall have a reasonable chance of recognising other members when on the air, is a consolidated list, making the total of 109 collected up to the present date:

G2AD, $2 \mathrm{AK}, 2 \mathrm{BC}, 2 \mathrm{BI}, 2 \mathrm{BN}, 2 \mathrm{BU}, 2 \mathrm{CN}, 2 \mathrm{DC}$, 2DX, 2DY, $2 \mathrm{FK}, 2 \mathrm{HP}, 2 \mathrm{IP}, 2 \mathrm{JC}, 2 \mathrm{JZ}, 2 \mathrm{KF}, 2 \mathrm{LP}$, $2 \mathrm{MC}, \mathrm{GM} 2 \mathrm{MG}, \mathrm{G} 2 \mathrm{NH}, 2 \mathrm{NM}, 2 \mathrm{PC}, 2 \mathrm{QB}, 2 \mathrm{SK}, 2 \mathrm{SU}$, $2 \mathrm{TG}, 2 \mathrm{VU}, 2 \mathrm{WD}, 2 \mathrm{WT}, 2 \mathrm{XV}, 2 \mathrm{YI}, 2 \mathrm{YN}, 2 \mathrm{ZC}$; G3ASP, 3HT, 3JZ, 3SD, GW3ZV ; G4FX, 4KI, 4MH ;

GM5BA, G5BD, 5BK, 5BS, 5BY, 5DM, 5FH, 5GG, 5 GR , GI5HU, GI5HV, GM5JK, G5JM, $5 \mathrm{KH}, 5 \mathrm{KP}$, $5 \mathrm{LH}, 5 \mathrm{LJ}, 5 \mathrm{LY}, 5 \mathrm{MF}, 5 \mathrm{MM}, 5 \mathrm{NO}, 5 \mathrm{PO}, 5 \mathrm{PS}, 5 \mathrm{QA}$, $5 \mathrm{QB}, 5 \mathrm{QP}, 5 \mathrm{RM}, 5 \mathrm{RS}, 5 \mathrm{RZ}, 5 \mathrm{TV}, 5 \mathrm{UF}, 5 \mathrm{UX}, 5 \mathrm{UY}$, $5 \mathrm{XD}, 5 \mathrm{YN}$; G6BB, $6 \mathrm{CI}, 6 \mathrm{DY}, 6 \mathrm{FI}, 6 \mathrm{FO}, 6 \mathrm{HR}, 610$, 6 KM , GM6LS, G6MC, 6MI, GM6MS, G6NF, 6 NK , $60 \mathrm{H}, 60 \mathrm{M}, 600,6 \mathrm{PF}, 6 \mathrm{PG}, 6 \mathrm{QB}, 6 \mathrm{QC}, 6 \mathrm{UH}, 6 \mathrm{UT}$, GI6WG, G6XD, 6XL, 6XS, 6XX, 6YQ, 6YU, GI6YW; VE3BWY; VU2BG.

Remember that the Old Timers' Dinner is to be held in London in the early autumn; this was announced on p. 110 of our April issue. If you wish to be there, please notify either the RSGB or the Short Wave Magazine not later than June 30. B.O.T.C. members should write us direct, and other old timers, not intending to become members of the Club, should inform the RSGB if they want to attend. And if you wish to join the B.O.T.C., your eligibility is determined by clause (b) on p. 110 of our issue for April-so let us know.--L.L.H.T.

# Superhet for $\mathbf{4 2 0} \mathbf{~ m c}$ 

Designed and Constructed by G4LU

(Here, on a practical basis, is a first solution to the problem of a receiver for our coming 70 cm band. Employing accepted techniques and not involving any circuit complications, it is a sound design upon which many constructors will be basing their ideas.-Ed.)

BEING half-prepared for the release of the new 420 mc band, thoughts were turned to the question of obtaining a suitable receiver. Enquiries failed to disclose a suitable ex-Service type for modification, and it was decided to attempt the construction of one. If amateur technique on the new band progresses with the same rapidity as on the lower frequency bands anything of the super-regenerative kind would soon be outmoded. A superhet was therefore decided upon and the simplest form of such a receiver-consisting of a mixer and single channel JF amplifierwas made the basis of the design. An IF of 40 mc was chosen because this has been standardised in radar gear and the amateur who has a suitable IF strip could use it in place of the IF amplifier described later.

The valve line chosen consists of two EF50 amplifiers at 40 mc , followed by an EF50 leaky grid detector. A 6AC7 highgain audio stage and 6 J 5 output stage are used after the detector valve, the 6J5 providing sufficient output for headphones or small speaker.

By careful attention to design and layout a stable IF amplifier was made and formed the foundation for the receiver. The whole was conveniently assembled on a chassis 8 in . square by 2 in . deep, which left sufficient room to mount the mixer and oscillator circuits as a separate subassembly. This mode of construction was adopted because of convenience in experimenting and if needs be the mixer and oscillator can be used separately as a converter ahead of a receiver tunable to 40 mc .

## Mixer and Oscillator Assembly

The mixer and oscillator circuits are mounted on a $\frac{1}{2}-\mathrm{in}$. brass panel, 5 -in. bv 6 -in., ensuring rigidity and hence mechanical stability of the oscillator circuit. The panel is fixed to the main chassis by four 4 BA bolts, and can easily be removed by unsoldering three leads (i.e., HT, LT and output). A 955 acorn triode is used as a diode mixer and the anode-grid capacity of this valve is utilised as the
coupling capacity from the mixer circuit to the first IF transformer.

Another 955 acorn triode is employed as the local oscillator in an ultra-audion circuit; stray capacity is relied upon for the coupling to the mixer. The mixer input circuit consists of a capacity-loaded quarter wavelength transmission line, and the aerial is tapped on one line and the mixer grid on the other, as shown in the circuit diagram. The lines are roughly 3 in . in length, spaced 1 in . apart and are made of $\frac{1}{4}$-in. diameter brass rod. These lines are mounted vertically in a brass block, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick, which is screwed to the base plate. The block is split along the common diameter of the rods and the two pieces are secured by a couple of 4 BA bolts. This facilitates easy removal of the lines during the cut-and-try process of the initial tuning.

The tuning condenser consists of $2-\mathrm{in}$. diameter brass discs mounted on the open ends of the lines. One disc is made adjustable by mounting it on a length of 4 BA studding, so that the separation of the plates may be varied for tuning purposes. The studding is attached to an insulating rod to reduce hand capacity effects.

The tapping points on the lines are made by small brass clamps which can be tightened by an 8 BA bolt in each clamp. The mixer grid connection of the valve holder is a very short length of flexiole copper strip which is soldered direct to its respective clamp. The cathode and earthy heater connection are likewise soldered to a short length of copper strip which in turn is fastened to a small brass block. This block is secured to the base plate by a single 4 BA bolt which runs in a slot; the height of the mixer grid tapping point on the line can thus be adjusted.

## Oscillator Circuit

The oscillator tuned circuit also consists of a capacity-loaded transmission line. The lines comprise two lengths of 14 SWG tinned-copper wire about 2 in . long and spaced $1 \frac{1}{4} \mathrm{in}$. apart. The tuning condenser is of the butterfly type with a maximum

capacity of $12 \mu \mu \mathrm{~F}+12 \mu \mu \mathrm{~F}$. It is a wellknown component, having been incorporated in a war-time IFF unit and is fairly easily obtainable from surplus equipment. This particular method of tuning was decided upon after a number of different ideas had been tried but discarded either due to being noisy or having restricted tuning range. The circuit described operates lower than the signal frequency and provides a range slightly in excess of that required to cover the band. The lines are soldered direct to the condenser lugs at the one end and to the valve-holder tags at the other. The condenser itself is mounted on a piece of material, Keramot or Paxolin, and the spindle is driven through a fiexible coupler from the dial. This construction ensures minimum stray capacity to earth. The valve-holder is mounted away from the base-plate by two long 4 BA bolts through spacers so that the plane of the lines is parallel to the baseplate. It is suggested that the valve-holder be not finally fixed to the base until the actual length of the lines has been determined on test to give the required tuning range. In the writer's model, the valve-holder spacers took the form of a block of Keramot through which two 4 BA clearance holes were drilled. The middle of this block was cut away to clear the bottom of the valve and two soldering tags were mounted on it to form anchoring points for the filament chokes. A tag was also mounted on the tuning condenser support and the anode choke was connected between it and the condenser connecting lug. The grid leak is

Table of Values
Fig. 1. Circuit of G4LU's $420-\mathrm{mc}$ receiver; the construction is fully described in the text.

Fig. 1. Superhet for 420 mc
$\mathrm{C} 2=$ see text
$\mathrm{C} 1=12+12 \mu \mu \mathrm{~F}$ (see text)
$\mathrm{C} 3, \mathrm{C} 14=100 \mu \mu \mathrm{~F}$
$\mathrm{C} 4, \mathrm{C} 5, \mathrm{C} 9, \mathrm{C} 13=3-30 \mu \mu \mathrm{~F}$ trimmer
$\mathrm{C} 6, \mathrm{C} 7, \mathrm{C} 10, \mathrm{C} 11=.001 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ mica
$\mathrm{C} 8, \mathrm{C} 12, \mathrm{C} 15, \mathrm{C} 17, \mathrm{C} 20=.01 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ mica
$\mathrm{C} 17, \mathrm{C} 20=.01 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ nica
C16, $\mathrm{C} 18=0.5 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ paper
C19, C21 $=50 \mu \mathrm{~F}, 12 \mathrm{v}$, electrolytic
$\mathrm{C} 22=1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ paper
$\mathrm{C} 23=8 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ electrolytic
All condensers rated 350 -volt DC working
R1, R4, R7 $=20,000$ ohms, $\frac{1}{2}$-watt
R2, R6 $=200$ ohms, $\frac{1}{2}$-watt
R3, R5 $=10,000$ olims, 1 -watt
R8 $=2$ megohms, $\frac{1}{2}$-watt
R9, R10, R15, R17 $=100,000$ ohms, $\frac{1}{2}$-watt
R11, R16, R19 $=50,000$ ohms, 走-watt
R12, R13 $=500,000$ ohms, $\frac{1}{4}$-wat
R14, R18 $=1,000$ ohms, $\frac{1}{2}$-watt
$\mathrm{RFC}=10$ turns, $\frac{1}{4}-\mathrm{in}$. diam., $\frac{3}{4} \mathrm{in}$. long, 22 SWG enam.
T1, T2, T3 $=$ see text
$\mathbf{L}=\mathbf{L F}$ choke
$\mathrm{V} 1, \mathrm{~V} 2=955$ acorn
V3, V4, V5 = EF50
$\mathrm{V} 6=6 \mathrm{AC} 7$
$\mathrm{V} 7=6 \mathrm{~J} 5$ or L 63


Top view of the receiver showing construction of the oscillator side.
wired between the base-plate and the other condenser lug. The tuning dial is mounted on a metal panel as a precaution against hand capacity effects.

The IF Amplifier
The construction of the IF amplifier is
quite orthodox and should not be difficult. The IF transformers, which are home made, are wound on $\frac{3}{8}-\mathrm{in}$. diameter Paxolin tube. The windings are terminated on short lengths of 14 SWG tinned-copper wire which are a tight fit in holes drilled through the formers. No lugs are provided for the coupling coils on T2 and T3 because they could be wired conveniently to the appropriate points in the circuit. The formers are spigoted into blocks of Paxolin for mounting purposes, and a slight smear of shellac on the former will
of the valve. The internal screen and suppressor connections are each joined to the spigot connection which is connected to a soldering tag fitted under one of the valve-holder fixing screws. The screen grid and anode by-pass condensers are returned to this point. The cathode by-pass condenser is returned to an adjacent earthy pin and the earth return of the grid circuit is made to this same pin. The grid tuning condensers on T1 and T2 are wired direct to the appropriate pins on the valve-holder.

The single-point earth feature is also used in the 6AC7 stage. The 655 audio stage could be replaced by a 6V6 or 6F6 for speaker working, although a 6 J 5 will operate a 5 -in. speaker quite well. The volume control circuit is a little unusual, but here again the circuitry was dictated by what was available. The $50,000-$ ohm potentiometer was rather small to be used in the grid circuits of the audio stages but was large enough to be used in the position shown. A more conventional arrangement might introduce the possibility of hum pick-up on the longer grid leads thereby entailed.

## Lining Up The Receiver

Lining up the receiver is as easy, but perhaps not quite so convenient, as lining up a lower-frequency
attach it firmly to the base. These IF transformers are not represented as ideal but they will work, although the performance of the receiver could no doubt be further improved by spending a little time on producing less makeshift transformers. Suggested lines of experimental work could be the provision of tuned primary windings as well as the tuned secondary on T2 and T3 and the use of a Faraday shield between the primary and secondary windings so that the coupling is entirely inductive. The writer was limited in his scope in these experiments by attempting to build as much as possible from equipment at hand and all the available trimming condensers were used up in the present design.

Shielding is provided between the input and the output circuits of the EF50 valves by a screening partition placed across the centre of each valve-holder. A cut-out is necessary in each screen to clear the spigot


[^2]receiver. An oscillator with 40 mc output is required for the IF amplifier and the procedure is conventional in that the detector grid circuit is first tuned, then the second IF amplifier grid circuit and finally the IF input circuit. The writer used the second harmonic of an oscillator working on 20 mc for this part of the work with the advantage that its frequency could be checked with reasonable accuracy on a communications receiver. Alignment is facilitated if the oscillator is modulated by an audio tone.

The next step is lining up the local oscillator so that it covers the proper frequency range for the 470 mc band, Lecher wires or a wavemeter are a "must" for this job. If lecher wires are employed sufficient output can be obtained from the oscillator to light a 60 mA bulb at the current antinodes, or alternatively a lowreading thermo-milliammeter can be used. The length of the oscillator lines is adjusted until the oscillator covers a range slightly in excess of $380-420 \mathrm{mc}$; having determined the correct length the valveholder can then be fixed to the base plate.

The alignment of the signal circuit requires the use of an oscillator capable of operating in the proposed band. The signal is tuned in on the oscillator control and the signal circuit tuning condenser is adjusted until the signal peaks in strength.


Under-chassis view. Note screening partitions across the EF50 valveholders.

The input lines may require pruning to obtain a tune over the full range of the band. The writer's lines started off 6 in . long, and were adjusted $\frac{1}{4}$ in. at a time until a satisfactory length was obtained. This tuning operation is carried out with the mixer grid tapped as far down the line as possible. A dipole aerial can then be connected to the receiver input socket and the aerial and mixer grid tappings on the lines adjusted to produce maximum signal. The tuning range of the circuit should again be checked and any necessary adjustment made to the line length. During the alignment of the signal circuit the test osciliator had to be removed to an adjacent room in order to reduce its field strength, even though no aerial was connected to it. A screening cover over the RF assembly was found necessary to prevent direct pick-up on the signal lines from masking the aerial tapping adjustment.

## Performance

Little can be said about performance, since obviously "on the air" tests cannot be conducted until the band is released. As an experiment the test oscillator was fitted with a simple modulator and microphone and was set up about 60 ft . from the receiver. The receiver was connected to a dipole and headphone. The over-all gain of the circuit was sufficient to set up a howl. due to audio feedback between the headphones and the microphone. The oscillator tuning control is not difficult to use and tuning is quite as easy as on a lower frequency receiver.

It is hoped that this description of a simple receiver, constructed mainly from spare parts and with the minimum expense may suffice to stimulate interest in the new band. CU on 420 mc , OM ?

## AUSTRALIAN COMMENT

In the course of a recent airmail letter, a VK correspondent remarks as follows :
"In my opinion, radio in Australia is a pricked balloon from the trading angle, though it is still good business for the commercial broadcasting people feeding moronic material to receptive illiterates. If you know of any G's thinking of leaving home to start in radio here, tell them to taink again; there are neither homes nor security to be had and to make more than average money one must be a lottery winner. One G I know here (in Australia) rues the day he came. . .."


The " 640 " Presentation. G2AJV (left) receives his Eddystone Amateur Band Receiver from the Mayor of Grimsby, Councillor W. B. Bailey, J.P. G5GS, the chairman of G.A.R.S., is on the Mayor's immediate right, and on the right n the photograph is G6XJ, Sales Director of Messrs. Stratton \& Co., Ltd.
(Courtesy Fearnley Photos)

# Grimsby Occasion 

Presentation of the Eddystone " 640 " Receiver

ON the evening of Friday, May 7, the Mayor of Grimsby (Councillor W. B. Bailey, J.P.) presented the Eddystone " 640 " Communications receiver won by R. C. Jennison, G2AJV, in the home section of the recent Essay Competition organised by Stratton \& Co., Ltd. The winning entry appeared in the May issue of the Short Wave Magazine.

To mark the occasion, the Grimsby Amateur Radio Society (which has been in existence for 1.7 years) organised an Amateur Radio exhibition, which was open to the public for the whole evening. A very good show resulted, with many excellent examples of amateur-tuilt equipment. Much interest was taken in the actual operation of the Grimsby Club station G3CNX/A, which was active on 3.5 mc and made many contacts during the evening.

A large number of people witnessed the presentation. G5GS acted as chairman, and expressed appreciation of the honour conferred on G.A.R.S. by the Mayor's presence. Mr. A. C. Edwards, G6XJ, Sales Director of Stratton's, explained the nature of the Competition and gave some interesting details regarding the efforts made by his firm, over a period of many years, to look after the requirements of amateurs.

The Mayor prefaced his own remarks by enquiring if the Birmingham contingent had come to scout for football talentGrimsby finished bottom of the League table! He congratulated G2AJV on his success in the " 640 " Competition, and mentioned how proud they were that he is a citizen of Grimsby.

Following the presentation, the Mayor was escorted round the Exhibition and was persuaded to speak over the air to G4GI (Boston, Lincs.) from G3CNX/A.

Altogether, a very successful and wellorganised affair, reflecting great credit on G3TZ, Secretary of G.A.R.S., and those who assisted him with the committee work that such an event entails.


## Corrigendum

Another of these lil' errors crep' in, drat 'em. On p. 172 of G5UM's article in the May issue, what purports to be an energy distribution curve in Fig. 2 is obviously wrong; the curve as shown represents neither voltage nor current for that particular element length. Fortunately, this drawing slip in no way affects the argument, since the system G5UM suggests can still be fed at current at that point. Thanks to the eagle-eyed who showered us with post cards about this-but, again, it was one of those we noticed when it was too late !

## Piece of Cake

It really is a piece of cake, this DX racket. For instance, you want a contact with W7 so, of course, you call "W7". Not if you know what's what, you don't. One little "CQ W7" is guaranteed to bring back at least a couple of UA1's, possibly an I and in any case half the East Coast of the USA.

On the other hand, should you be silly enough to reply to a CQ from HP2X, you'll have your ears blown in by a bird in Salt Lake City, madly anxious to shake your hand across the oceans. But just try calling Salt Lake City, and see what happens.-From Sunderland Radio Society Newsletter.

## Change of Name-Mullard

The great concern which for many years has been known as the Mullard Wireless Service Co., Ltd., changed its name to Mullard Electronics Products, Ltd., with effect from April 22. Mullard's originally started in 1920 as the Mullard Radio Valve Co. and by 1925 had made such progress that a separate company had to be formed to handle the products of the valve manufacturing side of the business. In thé last few years, the firm has entered into many activities in the wide field of electronics, and the manufacture of valves is now only one of Mullard's interests.

## DX Operating Manual

Elsewhere in this issue is an announcement regarding our new $D X$ Operating Manual, the first publication of its kind originated in this country. Written and produced by the staff of the Short Wave

Magazine with L. H. Thomas, M.B.E. (G6QB), our Assistant Editor and wellknown DX writer as chief contributor, it deals with every aspect of DX working. We dare say that the DX Operating Manual will in due time become the standard work of reference on the subject. Chapter headings are: Amateur Operating Procedure, Using the Bands, What IS DX, How to Work DX, The QSL System, Competitive Amateur Radio, and Countries of the World.
The first printing will become available very shortly after this appears. In Magazine format, of 40 pp . on art paper with colour cover, the DX Operating Manual can be obtained direct from us at 2 s .6 d . (2s. 8d. post free). Write The Circulation Manager, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 49 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

## K2UN-United Nations

At any time from now on, you may hear or work K2UN at the HF end of the 14 mc 'phone band. K2UN has been specially established as the United Nations Amateur Radio station and will operate with the object of furthering world accord and the cause of the United Nations through the medium of Amateur Radio.

On May 13, K2UN was on the air and in QSO with a G8, one of those speaking from K2UN being ex-G2AIS, our American correspondent. He was also present at the official inauguration of K2UN on May 17. In writing us about the station and its objectives, Peter Lovelock mentions that during the initial testing period, K2UN was called by many operators who thought they were on to a new country !

We hope to be publishing photographs and some more information about K2UN when further details are received from America.

## A Shadow Cast

A new one to show up is ZNP8, Jerusalem, on 14320 kc , heard by G8NY' (London) at 1700 on May 14, testing with the BBC and asking any listener receiving the signal to report it to the Corporation. G8NY did so, and was apparently first with the news to the BBC, who were also asked to QSL via Cable \& Wireless, Haifa.

## NEW QTH's

This space is available for the publication of the addresses of all holders of new callsigns, or changes of address of transmitters already licensed. All addresses published here are automatically included in the quarterly issue of the Call Book in preparation. QTH's are inserted as they are received, op to the limit of the space allowances. Please write clearly and address on a separate slip to QTH Section.

G2AAX
G2API
G2AQI
G2AUC
G2AUP
G2AYY
G2BNE
G2BS
G2CTC
G2CVO
G2DWM
GM2DYP
G2FRY
G2HN
GW3ACW
G3ALC
GM3AOR
GW3AZQ
G3BET
G3BNV
G3BRV
GM3BST
G3BXU
G3BYY
GM3BZI
G3CEB

G3CEU
G3CFM
G3CGD
G3CHW
G3CIK
G3CIR
G3CJM
G3CJU
G3CNU
G3CTX
A. W. G. Anderson, 93 Maybury Road, Hull, Yorks.
H. Batty, 1 Marshall Square, Upper Denby, Huddersfield, Yorks.
J. A. Ekin, 43 Bradley Boulevard, Sheepridge, Huddersfield, Yorks.
A. J. Brennan, 34 Lowestoft Street, Rusholme, Manchester 14.
H. Taylor, 18 Colin Street, Barnoldswick, Yorks. (Tel.: Barnoldswick 412.)
T. Pollard, 6 Rosehill Mount, Burnley, Lancs.
W. S. Panter, 23 Cecilia Road, Feniscliffe, Blackburn, Lancs.
C. S. Anderson, 9 Marina Avenue, Fulwell, Sunderland, Co. Durham.
S. R. Cooke, 18 Cross Flatts Avenue, Leeds 11, Yorks.
F. Osborn, 13 Mount Echo Drive, Chingford, London, E. 4.
H. E. Hardy, 4 Market Lane, Burnt Oak, Middlesex.
N. H. McLean Ross, 64 Thirlestane Road, Edinburgh 10.
A. Shillito, 170 Birkin Avenue, Hyson Green, Nottingham.
E. Howell, 31 Sheldon Road, Chippenham, Wilts.
J. McHarg, Glengyle, Penrhos Drive, Bangor, North Wales.
P. C. Spence, The Poplars, Braunston Road, Oakham, Rutland.
R. B. Brown, 12 Abbotsford Place, Dundee.
C. Jones, ${ }^{12}$ The Drive, Gilfach, Bargoed, Glam., S.Wales.
S. Russell, 1 Raven Street, Hedon Road, Hull, Yorks.
F. Exeter, 2 Abbey Gate, Minster, Sheerness, Kent.
R. C. Bennison, 29 Clarence Square, Brighton, Sussex.
J. B. Tuke, Radio Station, Benbecula, Outer Hebrides.
W, E. Priest, Delabole Radio Service, Delabole, Cornwall.
E. W. Eliott, 51 Kenworthy Road, Homerton, London, E. 9.
B. Woodward, No. 2 Cottage, Renfrew Airport.
G. A. Garbutt, 52 Scruton Avenue, Durham Road, Sunderland, Co. Durham.
N. F. Wilshire, 13 The Tene, Baldock, Herts.
C. W. Henwood, Redhouse, Bell Weir Park, Wraysbury, Bucks.
J. J. Yeend, 30 St. Lukes Road, Cheltenham, Glos.
D. V. Newport, 250 St. Johns Lane, Bedmiaster, Bristol, 3.
H. D. Romer, 96 Mortlake Road, Kew, Surrey.
W, Caton, 25 Valetta Grove, Plaistow, London, E. 13.
D. Clapp, 62 Brodrick Road, London, S.W.17.
A. W. Grimsdale, 164 London Road, Newbury, Bucks.
E. B. Davis, Knowle, Valebridge Road, Burgess Hill, Sussex.
W. M. R. Luckett, 47 Leamington Road Villas, London, W.11.

G3CUJ
G3CVG
G3CVT
GW3CZN
G3DAY
G3DBE
G3DBI
G3DBI/A
G3DBO
G3DDQ G3DER
M. G. Bulmer, 16. Bentley Grove, Cottingham Road, Hull, Yorks.
S. Jackson, 6 Marlborough Street, Plumpton, Wakefleld, Yorks.
C. S. Vane-Tempest, Woodsgift, Gander Hill, Haywards Heath, Sussex.
Maj. A. G. Acland, The Cottage, Narberth Road, Tenby, Pembs.
G. R. Sanderson, 73 Queens Drive, West Derby, Liverpool 13.
F. Knowles, 8 Victory Drive, Forest Town, Mansfield, Notts.
F/L J. Douglas, 32 Mytton Road, Whalley, Blackburn, Lancs.
F/L J. Douglas, Empire Radio School, RAF Debden, Saffron Walden, Essex.
J. C. Brown, Shaw Cross, Kirkheator, Huddersfield, Yorke.
V. I. Bowden, 11 Alpha Road, Cambridge.

F/L J. P. Wieson (ex-VSIBO), RAF Compton Bassett, Calne, Wilts.
J. Dickie, 5 Dunedin Terrace, Clydebank, Glasgow.
W. A. Henson, 12 Filton Way, Chippenham, Wilts.
F. Boyes, 31 St. Albans Road, Blackpool, Lanes.
G. W. D. Brown, 11 Craigcrook Terrace, Blackhall, Edinburgh.
I. McK. Goodall, 5 Burghlee Terrace, Loanhead, Midlothian.
C. H. Bullivant, 25 St. Fillans Road, London, S.E. 6.
D. Counsell-Davis, 58 c Lexham Gardens, London, W. 8.
W. C. Bradford, 39 Sinclair Street, Stevenston, Ayrshire.
F. W. V. Buckland, 24 Norton Crescent, Baldock, Herts.
B. H. T. Oliver, Wychdene, 131 Church Lane, Handsworth Wood, Birmingham 20.
J. M. Mitchell, 10 Regent Street, Portobello, Midlothian.
R. R. Stringer, 106 Northfield Road, Coventry, Warks.
W. S. Drake, 73 Kempshott Road, London, S.W. 16.
P. H. Draycott, 47 Longreach Road, West Derby, Liverpool 14 .
J. E. Wightman, 35 Swift Way, Lutterworth, Rugby, Warks.
S. Thompson, High Street, Crowle, Scunthorpe, Lincs.
D. H. McLean, 238 Union Grove, Aberdeen.
B. N. Gregory (ex-D2AQ), Lower Terrace Road, Town Head, Tideswell, Buxton, Derbys.
R. G. Partridge, 37 Beechwood Avenue, Thornton Hearh, Surrey.
J. K. Robinson, 55 Giles Road, Langley, Birmingham.
M. B. Skinner, 29 Victoria Street, Cwmbran, Newport, Mon.
R. F. C. Crowther, \& Gloucester Court, London, W.3.
C. P. Prnic, 62 Marina Drive, West Monksea ton, Whitlcy Bay, Northumbs.

GM3DPK $W$ London, W. 5 . 16 Barnhill Road W. McGowan, 16 Barnhill Road, Macduff, Banffshire.

G3DRL J. M. Willies, The Wilderness, Grove Road, Holt, Norfolk.
G3DRN E. G. Allen, 65a Melbury Gardens, Wimbledon, London, S.W. 20.
G3DYQ P. R. Smith, 84 OrchardAvenue, Lancing, Sussex.
G4DH G. R. Pearson, 102 Overdale, Ashtead, Surrey.
G5VP/A
G. F. Kitchen, Royal Aircraft Establishment, South Farnborough, Hants.

## CHANGE OF ADDRESS

G2ALO
R. P. Munn (ex-G2FUV), Whitenest, Sandgate Lane, Storrington, Sussex.
G2ALO,A R. P. Munn, 163 Dollis Hill Lane, London, N.W. 2.
S/L L. D. G. Morrison (ex-VQ4HBA), Twyford Hall, Dereham, Norfolk.
G2NU
A. J. Hall, c/o Tropical Radio Co. Ltd., Senior Works, Church Street, Staines, Middlesex.

G3ADI
G3BFC
G3BSL
G3COV
G4QU
G5GW
G5YP
G6PG
G8MP
G8SL
G8UT
N. Ward, Talbot House, Mather Road, Birkenhead,
W. H. C. Wheeler, St. Margarets, Dudsbury Road, Ferndown, Dorset. E. B. Hardy, Hill Cottage, Dunstall, Burton on Trent, Staffs.
G. B. Woffinden, 11 Lonsdale Place, Whitehaven, Cumberland.
F. C. Mason, The Abbot's Fireside, Elham, Canterbury, Kent.
S. Bowden, Netherton, Barton Hill Road, Torquay, Devon.
3. H. Wood, Woodleigh, Park Road North, Middlesbrough, Yorks.
C. H. Targett, 182 Shepherds Lane, Dartford, Kent.
H. Pilbeam, 25 Hardwicke Road, Reigate, Surrey.
H. A. Smith, M.S.R.E., Relay House, High Street, Braintree, Essex.
B. Challis, Aloha, 43 Dorchester Close, Dartford, Kent.

## CARDS IN THE BOX

If your call is here, it is because we hold QSL cards for you and have not got your full postal address on file. Please send a stamped addressed envelope, about the size of this page, with your name and callsign, to BCM/ QSL, London, W.C.1. ; the cards will be forwarded on the next $G$ clearance. Should you wish your address to be published under "New QTH's," please mention it at the same time.
$2 \mathrm{ACZ}, 2 \mathrm{ADL}, 2 \mathrm{ADM}, 2 \mathrm{AII}, 2 \mathrm{ALB}$, $2 \mathrm{AMA}, 2 \mathrm{AOF}, 2 \mathrm{AUU}, 2 \mathrm{BFB}, 2 \mathrm{BIP}$, 2BMW, 2BPB, 2BQ, 2BTU, 2BWL, 2CJ, 2CQ, 2CUA, 2DGF, 2DKV, 2DTG, 2FAF, 2FFP, 2FIG, 2FSO, $2 \mathrm{FTV}, 2 \mathrm{HAI}, 2 \mathrm{HAV}, 2 \mathrm{HBH}, 2 \mathrm{HDC}$, $2 \mathrm{HDO}, 2 \mathrm{HZF}, 2 \mathrm{RY}, 2 \mathrm{ZL}, 3 \mathrm{AB}, 3 \mathrm{ACP}$, $3 A D B, 3 A K J, 3 A L A, 3 A L P, 3 A M$, $3 \mathrm{AMW}, 3 \mathrm{AN}, 3 \mathrm{ANF}, 3 \mathrm{ANX}, 3 \mathrm{APD}$, 3ARG, 3ART, 3ASX, 3ATY. 3ATZ, 3AUA, 3AUP, 3AVV, 3AXT, 3AXV, 3AXW, 3AYS, 3BCQ, 3BDI, 3BFG, $3 \mathrm{BGN}, 3 \mathrm{BHW}$, 3BJ, $3 \mathrm{BJU}, 3 \mathrm{BKH}$, 3BLR, 3BMV, 3BMY, 3BMZ, 3BNU, 3BOS, 3BPJ, 3BRE, 3BRK, 3BUD, 3BVE, 3BYX, 3CAB, 3CAI, 3CBA, $3 \mathrm{CDQ}, 3 \mathrm{CEV}, 3 \mathrm{CLB}, 3 \mathrm{CNJ}, 3 \mathrm{CNO}$, $3 \mathrm{CPR}, 3 \mathrm{CQC}, 3 \mathrm{CQK}, 3 \mathrm{CTT}, 3 \mathrm{CUA}$, 3CVW, 3CWT, 3CXF, 3CXN, 3CXU, 3CXY, 3CYA, 3DAI, 3DCD, 3DDG, 3DDM, 3DEQ, 3DJL, 3DJW, 3DKP, $3 \mathrm{FW}, 3 \mathrm{MM}, 3 \mathrm{OD}, 3 \mathrm{SZ}, 3 \mathrm{TP}, 3 \mathrm{ZC}$, $4 \mathrm{HT}, 4 \mathrm{JG}, 4 \mathrm{KM}, 4 \mathrm{MW}, 4 \mathrm{NQ}, 4 \mathrm{PV}$, $4 \mathrm{YN}, 5 \mathrm{BC}, 5 \mathrm{BW}, 5 \mathrm{CH}, 5 \mathrm{DZ}, 5 \mathrm{IS}, 5 \mathrm{JG}$, 5RX, 5WL, 6GA, 6KL, 60Y, 6PW, $6 \mathrm{SP}, 6 \mathrm{TU}, 6 \mathrm{VY}, 8 \mathrm{AU}, 8 \mathrm{AV}, 8 \mathrm{FC}, 8 \mathrm{KX}$, $8 \mathrm{KY}, 8 \mathrm{OH}, 8 \mathrm{PT}, 8 \mathrm{~TB}, 8 \mathrm{UJ}, \mathrm{GI} 3 \mathrm{BLV}$ V, 3CTU, GM2FVS, 3BTX, 3BUX, 3CXE, 3SA, 4AA, GW2CM, 3AUJ, 3BRI, 3CA, 3DDY.

## XTAL XCHANGE

Here are this month's offers :
G3CEM, 49 Warkworth Street, Lemington Neu castle-on-Tyne.
Has 5000 kc crystal. Wants frequency 80008111 kc .
GM3DPK, 16 Barnhill Road, Macduff, Banffshire.
Has 7044 kc crystal, mounted. 'Wants 70507100 kc .
SWL, 20 Nixon Avenue, Leeds. 9.
Has 3750 and 7225 ke crystais, holdered, with
$\frac{3}{4}$-in. pin spacing. Wants similar, same bands, but in CW areas.
SWL, 47 Braemore Road, Hove, 3 Sussex.
Has QCC Type l'5 7083 kc crystal. Wants frequency $7010-7055 \mathrm{kc}$.

## NEW QTH SECTION

With the appearance of this month's "New QTH's" we are almost abreast of the back-log and any now in hand will appear in the next list. We still cannot guarantee, however, that all those received before the July issue will be published in that list.

## SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS

Readers will hardly have failed to notice the volume of small advertising we now carry-so much so that we have a spill-over and have therefore decided to apportion a small amount of space in our Short Wave Listener for readers' advertising.

Charges in the Short Wave Listener are : READERS: 2d. per word, minimum rate 3s. Box Nos. 1s. 6d. extra. TRADE: 6 d . per word, minimum charge 7s. Copy for the next issue, dated July and due out on June 17, must be in hand by June 7 latest, addressed (with remittance) to the Advertising Manager, Short Wave Listener, 49 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

## The

## man's

## station

## ZD4AM



Many readers will have worked or heard ZD4AM-Harold Owen, West African Cacao Research Institute, Tafo, Gold Coast Colony-now home on leave at 2 Campion Avenue, Basford Park, Newcastle, Staffs. ZD4AM started as a keen SWL in pre-war days and for years has been a regular correspondent to our DX features.

The outfit out there is very simple, with a home-built Tx-6V6-6L6-P/P 807 com-bination-running at about 20 watts PA input from DC mains of a nominal 220 volts. Heaters are fed from a car battery, on permanent float charge by being interposed between the refrigerator and the mains.

On the receiving side, ZD4AM has an R.107, with a ten-year old $0-V-1$ as standby. On his return from leave, he hopes to add a good VFO and some reliable frequency-measuring equipment.

So far, the station has been operated exclusively on 14 mc , with a dipole cut for that band and slung on bamboos, giving
an E-W run and main directivity N-S; something better is planned for the future to make the most of the 20 watts-the ZD4 licence limit is 25 watts, so efficiency must be the key-note of the installation. Under the conditions outlined, ZD4AM had achieved 64 C in 24 Z in about 6 months' operation. A card index record is kept of all contacts and QSL's are sent to every station worked for the first time.

Since the Magazine has not yet published a great circle map centred on the Gold Coast (!), ZD4AM 'sweated one out from first principles" and is very rightly rather proud of it ; we are glad that it is just visible in the photograph, as we know what labour such a production must have entailed.

Finally, ZD4AM mentions his great indebtedness to another old friend of ours, David Mitchell (GW6AA), now departed for New Zealand, who gave him a generous measure of assistance in getting going and so helping to put the Colony on the DX map.

# THE MONTH WITH THE CLUBS 

## FROM REPORTS

A high level of activity is indicated by the fact that this month we publish reports from 33 Club organisationsfor the beginning of the summer season, that figure is quite a record. But, in spite of our repeated adjurations, reports continue to arrive after the deadline (with special requests that we "please squeeze them in "", and at least a dozen have had to be held over again this time.

We give the latest possible date each month for receipt of Club reports for the issue following. As obviously we use a special setting for this feature (in the interests of economy of space), a machine has to be changed over for the purpose of getting it into print; so soon as that is done, the machine is changed back again, and it is just not possible to accommodate late comers; similarly, it is impracticable to open the rules, or borders, round the Secretaries' Address Panel to insert more QTH's after the panel is set. In other words, once the job is done, we cannot make large alterations or additions. We are sure the great majority of Secretaries will agree that this is fair enough.
So please remember : there are only two kinds of Club report-the punctual and the absent! We are always glad to see every report in the former category, and provided it is in by the due date, will guarantee its appearance. The closing date for the next issue is first post on June 17, and the address is Club Secretary, Short Wave Magazine, 49 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1-and please keep your report as meaty and factual as possible. And, by the way, we should like to see a few more photographs suitable for this feature.

For the information of Club Secretaries generally, we might also add that the current (June) issue of our Short Wave Listener carries nearly 80 addresses of the Secretaries of Clubs now included on our Active Register.

Stourbridge \& District Amateur Radio Society.-On May 4 they met at King Edward School to hear a talk on the Moving Coil Pick-Up by Mr. H. H. Jones, the inventor and patentee of the first model, which was made inStourbridge. The talk was followed by a demonstration. Future talks include the subjects of Superhet Receivers and Loud Speakers, and a visit to Droitwich has also been arranged.
Basingstoke District Amateur Radio Society.-A series of lectures on The Oscilloscope and its Applications is to be given by Mr. J. A. Lowe at the Cricketers Inn Hall, May Street. Dates will be announced later.

Thames Valley Amateur Radio Transmitters Society.-At the May meeting Mr. Wigglesworth of Mullard gave a lecture on Transmitting Valves, covering their operation and the more common failings of their users! The former Secretary, G3JG, has unfortunately had to retire on account of ill heaith, and his successor is G8SM (QTH in panel). The June meeting, on the 2 nd, will be at the Carnarvon Hotel, Hampton Court, at which NFD plans will be discussed, and G2CGX will lecture on the Radio Amateurs' Examination.

Reading Radio Society.Recent meetings have included a Junk Sale (presenting many "weighty" problems to
members), a "Non-Radio Evening," and a lecture by Mr. G. T. Peck on "High Speed Electronic Discharge Flash-Lighting."

North Kent Radio Society.At a recent meeting Mr. S. C. Tucker (G8DT) was elected President and Mr. J. L. Bowes (G4MB) Secretary. Equipment is under construction for NFD, using the call $\mathrm{G} 4 \mathrm{MB} / \mathrm{P}$ on 1.7 and 3.5 mc . Future meetings will be held at Freemantle Hall, Old Bexley, on Monday evenings at 7.30 p.m.

Lothians Radio Society.This Club, a newcomer to our columns, meets on the last Thursday of each month in the Chamber of Commerce Rooms, Charlote Square, Edinburgh. Social meetings are also held on the second "Wursday of the month in the "Waterloo," and these will continue throughout the summer, although the formal season has just ended. Radio Amateur News, produced by the Club, is circulated throughout the membership, and the first issue ran to 70 copies. (We should also like to see it.Ed). For Secretary's QTH see panel.

Nottingham Short Wave Club. -This Club meets every Monday, 7.15 p.m., at 23 Gamble Street, Nottingham, but membership is growing and larger premises are being sought. Morse sessions are held at every meeting, and the annual Field Day event is to be held at the end of May. Three members are sitting for the RAE and hope to be on the air as a result thereof! Secretary's QTH in panel.

## Stoke-on-Trent Amateur Radio

 Society.-Meetings continue every Thursday at the Tabernacle Hall, High, Street, Hanley, 7.30 p.m. Recent lectures have been on Speech Amplifiers (G3UD), Converters (Mr. J. Roberts), Radio Maths (Mr. Ken Parkes) and Receivers Through the Ages (G2WN). A Field Day isorganised for May 23, and several members are busy making 5-watt transmitters. It is hoped to exchange lectures and lecturers with the Leek \& District Radio Society.

## Spen Valley Radio \& Television

 Society.-Membership and activity are both growing steadily. Lectures and visits to places of interest are a regular feature, and meetings are held at the Temperance Hall, Cleckheaton on Wednesdays at 7.30 p.m. (fortnightly from May 19 onwards).Merseyside Radio Society \& Liverpool \& District Short Wave Club.-Both clubs are very active, and publish a joint monthly called Merseyside Amateur Radio Review. Fronn this we learn that an NFD Rehearsal is being run on May 29. Several meetings are on the cards for May, but we have no details of June activities. The M.R.S. Club Station G3DPZ is now licensed for 150 watts, and construstion of a suitable QRO outfit is about to begin.

Sutton \& Cheam Radio Society. -At the last meeting G2NH, now Vice-President, gave a lecture on 144 me work, and exhibited three converters, a transmitter and a four-element array. The Club's 1.7 mo 'phone net, at the other end of the spectrum, is active and successfui. New members are welcome on the first and third Tuesdays of the month, at Ye OIde Red Lion, Cheam, New Secretary's QTH in panel.

Bury \& District Radio Society. —During April, a Hamfest was held, 83 members and friends attending, and the club transmitter was on the air during the festivities. Several contacts were made, the usual " swindles " were organised, and some films were shown. Meetings are on Thursdays at Hodson's Mill, Tottington ( $7.30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$.) except on the second Thursday. when they are at the Athenæum, Bury.

Medway Amateur Receiving \& Transmitting Society.-Recent lectures have covered the subjects of Television Receivers, Frequency Modula-
tion, and Apparatus for NFD. In preparation for the latter, members have constructed a marquee to house the gear and the "sleepers." The contest for the Capt. Plugge Trophy has taken place during May, and it is planned to hold a Hamfest on June 28 at Club Headquarters.

Worthing Radio Group.--On May 6, Mr. J. B. McMillan, of the EMI Institutes, gave a lecture on the Directive Properties of Short Wave Aerial Systems. . This was illustrated by means of equipment which was on show at Radiolympia. There is much activity prior to NFD and Worthing are hoping to repeat their success of last year.
Southend \& District Radio Society.-At the May meeting Mr. Peck's lecture on High Speed Electronic Flash Equipment took place, and great interest was shown in this subject. The June meeting is booked for Friday, the 18 th, when RSGB matters will be discussed. The meeting on July 2 is not yet booked.

Following are the names and addresses of the Secretaries of Clubs whose reports appear in this issue. They will be pleased to welcome new or prospective members and to give every assistance :
BASINGSTOKE. L. S. Adams, 16 Bramblys Drive, Basingstoke, Hants.
BOYINGDON AIRPORT (G3DGS). J. D. Lord, Police Station, Bovingdon, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.
bURNHAM AND HIGHBRDDGE. T. N. Carter, G3BPV, P.O. Radio Station, Highbridge, Somerset.
BURY (G3BRS). R. H. McVey, 46 Holcombe Avenue, Elion, Bury, Lancs.
CHELTENHAM. H. Brislin, 52 Cleevemount Road, Chelteriam, Glos.
COVENTRY (G2ASF). J. W. Swinnerton (G2YS), 118 Moor Street, Coventry.
EAST SURREY. L. Knight, G5LK, Radiohme, Madeira Walk, Reigaie, Surrey.
EDGWARE (G3ASR). R. H. Newland, G3VW, 3 Albany Court, Montrose Ayenue, Edgware, Middx.
KINGSTON. A. W. Knight, G2LP, 132 Elgar Avenue, Tolworth, Surrey.
LEEDS. F. W. Kirk, G3ADY, 29 Brookfield Road, Leeds 6.
LIVERPOOL (G3AHD). B. G. Meaden, G3BHT, 10 Alfriston Road, West Derby, Liverpool 12.
LONDON. N.W. H. E. Hardy, 4 Market Lane, Burnt Oak, Middx.
LOTHIANS. J. W. Sime, GM3CVJ, clo Miller, Ettrick Grove, Edinburgh 10.
MEDWAY. S. A. Howeli; G5FN, 39 Broadway, Gillingham, Kent.
MERSEYSIDE (G3DPZ). C. M. Johnstone, 6 Flawn Road, West Derby, Liverpool.
NORTH KENT. J. L. Bowes, G4MB, 20 Broomfield Road, Bexleyheath, Kent.
NOTTINGHAM. J. Rowbotiom, 9 Mansfield Street, Sherwood, Nottingham.
READING. L. Watts, G6WO, 817 Oxford Road, Reading, Berks.
SOUTHEND (G5Qk). J. H. Barrance, M.B.E., G3BUJ, 49 Swanase Road, Southend-on-Sea.
SPEN Valley. W. C. Longman; 16 Victoria Terrece, Clecikheaton, Yorks.
STOKE-ON-TRENT. D. Poole, G3AQW, 13 Oldfeld Avenue, Norton-le-Moors, Stoke-on.Trent.
STOURERIDGE. W. A. Higgins, G8GF, 35 John Street, Brierley Hill, Staffs.
SURREY (CROYDON). L. C. Blanchard, 122 St. Andrews Road, Coulsdon, Surrey.
SUITON AND CHEAM. B. J. Blount, 5 Priory Crescent, Cheam, Surrey.
THAMES VALLEY. A. Mears, G8SM, Broadfelds, East Molesey, Surrey.
TORBAY. K. J. Grimes, G3AVF, 3 Clarendon Park, Tor Vate, Torquay.
Wanstead (G3BRX).' R. J. C. Broadbent, G3AAJ, 24 St. Margarets Road, Wanstead Park, London, E. 12.

WEST BROMWICH (G3BWW). W. G. Johnson, G2BJY, 22 Lynton Avenue, West Bromwich.
WEST KENT. R. L. Pluck, G4AY, 9 Prospect Road, Southborough, Kent.
west somerset. T. C. Bryant, G3Sb, 29 Lower Park, Minehead.
WIRRAL. B. O'Brien, G2AMV, 26 Coombe Road, Irbv, Heswall, Cheshire.
WORCESTER. J. Morris Câsey, G8JC, c/o Brookhill Farm, Ladywood, Droitwich.
WORTHING. G. W. Morton, 42 Southfarm Road, Worthing, Sussex.

Kingston \& District Amateur Radio Society.-Their fortnightly meetings continue to be well attended. Fin al arrangements are now beng made for a Field Day on Sunday, June 6; the next regular meeting is at the Kingston Hotel, June 17, at 7.30 p.m.

London Transmitting Society. -The next meetings will be on June 2, July 7 and August 4, all at 8 p.m. at the Stag House Civic Restaurant, Broadway, Burnt Oak, Middx.

Wanstead \& Woodford Radio Society.--The main event since last issue was the May-Day Fete at Wanstead House. The society had two transmitters on the air, G3BRX on 1.7 mc and G2BRR/P on 7 mc ; both had many contacts and the public showed great interest. The Secretary would like to hear from other clubs who meet at local Community Association HQ's, with a view to making contacts on the air.

Edgware \& District Radio Society.-Recent events have included two film shows-one a talkie on Radar and other subjects, and the other a silent showing of NFD and D-F Contest films. When no lecture has been arranged, this Club has tried splitting members up into discussion groups, and this scheme has been so successful that it will be carried out on all "free" evenings in future.
Burnham \& Highbridge Amateur Radio Society.-This Club is now firmly established with over thirty members. Recent lectures were on Aerials (G3CPV) and An Unconventional CO-PA Transmitter (G8PG), and a successful junk sale was also held. Plans for the club transmitter are afoot and some talks on Radar are also being arranged.
West Bromwich \& District Radio Society.-A full programme of talks and lectures has been arranged to cover the next six months, and the Club continues its fortnightly meetings. These are held on alternate Mondays at Charlemont Schools, 7.30 p.m. new members will be welcomed.


Taken at the April meeting of the Burton Radio Society, G2RH (chairman) points out certain features of his oscilloscope. Among those to be seen in the photograph are : Standing, left to right; G3BSL, G3AFS. G3ACR (the Burton QRP king), G3BBM and G2AQV ; G3CYL is seated, right, and the lady is second operator at G3BSL.

West Somerset Radio Society. -The first meeting of this newly-formed club took place on May 7. Interest covers amateur transmission, HF , VHF and television reception, and high-quality reproduction as well as radio control of models. All interested persons in the locality are asked to contact the Hon. Secretary at the QTH shown in the panel.

Cheltenham.-A talk was recently given by G3AKZ on "Noises from the Sun," illustrated by slides and an epidiascope. G3ACT lectured on Radar as applied to AntiAircraft Work. It is hoped to run a film show shortly; meanwhile, the slow Morse transmissions are going strong and a 20 -metre beam is nearly ready for NFD.

Leeds \& District Amateur Radio Society.

An item of sad news from Leeds this month mourns the loss of the society's past Chairman and Secretary, Mr. S. Chester, who died suddenly on May 2. He was an old stager in the radio world and had been held in high esteem from the Club's teething days; his loss will be keenly felt.

Worcester \& District Amateur Radio Club. - MD5AF and several members of the Malvern Radio-Society visited this club for the May meeting, and it is hoped that closer cooperation between the two societies will result. Worcester are paying a return visit in the near future. A lecture with film illustrations on "Valves" will be given at the next meeting, on June 3.

Coventry Amateur Radio Society.-Readers will know by now that G6WX, President of the CARS, has been elected Mayor of Coventry. He has also acquired a lesser distinction in the shape of his DXCC Certificate for 100 post-war countries on 'Phone. At a recent meeting Mr. T. R. Theakston, B.Sc., lectured on "M Mathematics-How and Why." This talk, which was an outstanding success, was followed by a demonstration of High Quality Sound Reproduction by Messrs. Gardner and Orange.

Torbay Amateur Radio Society. -During May 24 members went on an "outing," the main purpose of which was to visit G5BY at Bolt Tail. G2DYM's " shack " was also visited on the return journey.

The club will be delighted to welcome any amateurs visiting the district for their summer holidays, and meets on the third Saturday of the month at the YMCA, Torquay, 7.30 p.m.

Wirral Amateur Radio Society. - Activity continues at a high level, many members being busy with NFD preparations. June meetings are booked for the 9 th and 23 rd , both at the YMCA, Whetstone Lane, Birkenhead. Recent lectures have been on Carrier Telephony, by G3DLF, and Aerial Coupling, by G3AKW.
Bovingdon Airport Club.--The club transmitters are now on the air, and some interesting contacts have been made with 3 or 4 watts on the Top Band. A high spot was a visit to the

GEC Research Department at Wembley. Bovingdon extends a welcome to other clubs to visit them; a conducted tour of the Airport will be arranged, including examination of all the modern radio equipment. Best time is a Saturday afternoon, and the Secretary will be pleased to discuss and make all arrangements.

Surrey Radio Contact Club (Croydon).-Those who attended the May meeting were treated to a very interesting talk on Practical Work on the $12-\mathrm{cm}$ Band. Messrs. P. Bradsell and K. W. Drummond, who gave it, are both members of the recentlyformed South London MicroWave Group. Next meeting is on June 8, Blacksmiths Arms, Croydon, at 7.30 p.m.

East Surrey Radio Club.-This club meets on the fourth Thursday of the month, and thus our reports are always somewhat out of date. At the April meeting, on the 22nd, two excellent sound films on General Electronics, loaned by the BTH Company, were shown, and received with great interest. New members will be heartily welcomed.

West Kent Radio Society.... First report from this newcomer, catering for amateur activity in the Sevenoaks and Tonbridge area. Premises have been obtained at Culverden House, Tunbridge Wells, and talks have been given by G3BGU on Transmitter Design, and by G2UJ on The 144 mi Band. An NFD station will be operated by the club at Southborough.

## THE AT CODE

Since we started talking about this, more comment has come in, including some votes in support from operators who said that at first they thought the Code was hardly worth introducing in face of the existing Q Code.

G3XT, originator of the AT Code, writes as follows: "An encouraging point is the absence of any valid criticism; the only criticisms that have been forthcoming so far will not bear examination. For instance, the suggestion that the Q Code covers all amateur needs is obviously incorrect, as there are no $Q$ equivalents to the ATC abbreviations ATD, ATE, ATG, ATI, ATO, ATP, ATT, ATU and ATW. The criticism that the 'AT Code is an unnecessary complication' does not seem very convincing either, when one realises that even a beginner can learn it in a few minutes; moreover, being a self-evident code, one can actually guess correctly at most of the meanings. If the AT Code had by chance appeared before the Q Code, no amateur would have bothered with the latter, any more than he does with that other commercial abbreviation system, the $Z$ Code. The idea that the AT Code might not catch on with foreign stations is also unfounded. At a meeting of 200 members of V.E.R.O.N., the majority of the PA's present were in favour-though here again it was the old-timers who were against a change. The AT Code has also been reprinted in the German amateur paper $Q R V$."

Thus G3XT, and the points he makes are sound. The main -difficulty, and probably the only one, is the natural reluctance of many operators to change their habits, though it is not at all improbable that if people who like the AT Code would use it, in time it might become universally accepted.

In the meantime, we invite Editors of overseas Amateur Radio publications to reprint the original article on the AT Code, which appeared in the Short Wave Magazine for February, 1948, and to ask their readers' opinions on it.

## ORDER ON US

If you have difficulty in getting the Short Wave Magazine regularly and on time a direct subscription order on us will guarantee its despatch to you by post on the day of publication-the first Wednesday in the month. The cost is 20 s . for twelve issues and the address for your order The Circulation Manager, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 49 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

## BLACK CRACKLE FINISH

We have had a number of enquiries as to a source of supply for black crackle paint. We are informed that it can be obtained from Gedge \& Co., Ltd., 88 St. John Street, Clerkenwell, London, E.C.1.


| Short Wave Amateur Band |  | Short Wave Broadcast Band |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Frequency in Mc/s | Length in feet | Frequency in Mc/s | Length in feet |
| $7 \cdot 0$ | 32.75 | 6.0 9.0 | 40 27 |
| 14.0 | 16.5 | 12.0 | 20 |
| $28 \cdot 0$ | 8.0 | 15.0 | 16 |
| 58.5 | $4 \cdot 0$ | 18.0 | 13 |
|  |  | 21.0 | 11 |
| Length given is per half-section |  |  |  |

## THE IDEAL TRANSMITTING AND RECEIVING AERIAL FOR THE AMATEUR

This very practical kit consists of a " $T$ " strain insulator, 80 ft . of cadmium copper wire and 80 ft . of L336 balanced twin feeder with plug and socket to suit (see illustration below) and two glass end insulators. The " T " insulator in the illustration on which sensible terminals and "cable grips'" are provided, has been designed to take the feed from the centre of a half-wave di-pole.
For receiving purposas, the length per half-section is not critical to within a few inches, but for transmission the lengths given are approximate only and must be slightly re-adjusted to the correct length from the formula :Length of half-section in feet Frequency in $\mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$
Cadmium copper is supplied as this will not stretcha most important matter if the aerial is being used for transmission. Suitable for 200 watts RF up to $28 \mathrm{mc} / \mathrm{s}$. The complete kit L609. PRICE 35/9. The " $T$.' strain insulator L333 supplied separately. Price each 3/3, also L336 Balanted twin feeder at 7 $7 \frac{1}{2}$ d, per yard.


## HEADPHONES WHICH UPHOLD BRITISH PRESTIGE



For details of other S.G. Brown Headphones (prices from $30 /$ to $63 /-$ ) write for illustrated Brochure "S.W."

The S. G. Brown Type " K " Moving Coil headphones supply that High Fidelity Reproduction demanded for DX work, monitoring and laboratory purposes, etc.

## OUTSTANDING CHARACTERISTICS

D.C. RESISTANCE, 47 Ohms. IMPEDANCE, 52 Ohms at 1,000 c.p.s. SENSITIVITY, $1.2 \times 10-14$ watts at $1 \mathrm{kc} .=\mathbf{0 0 0 2}$ Dyne/cm ${ }^{2}$.

Price
£5:5:0 Per Pair

Your local dealer can supply Descriptive Literature on request HEADPHONES WHICH UPHOLD BRITISH PRESTIGE

VICTORIA RD., NORTH ACTON, LONDON, W.3.

# PREMIER RADIO MORRIS AND CO. (RADIO) LTD., <br> All Post Orders To: JUBILEE WORKS, 167 LOWER CLAPTON RD. LONDON, E.5. <br> (Amhurst 4723) <br> Callers To: 169 FLEET STREET, E.C. 4 (Central 2833) 

OUR NEW LIST IS NOW AVAILABLE. All enquiries must be accompanied by a $2 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. stamp. ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. Substantially made of bright aluminium, with four sides, $10 \mathrm{in} . \times 8 \mathrm{in} . \times$ $2 \frac{1}{2}$ in., $7 /-$; 12 in. $\times 9$ in. $\times 2 \frac{1}{2}$ in. $7 / 9$; 16 in. $\times$ $8 \mathrm{in} . \times 2 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in} ., 8 / 6: 20 \mathrm{in} . \times 8 \mathrm{in}$. $\times 2 \frac{1}{\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in}, 10 / 6 \text {; }}$ $22 \mathrm{in} . \times 10 \mathrm{in}$. $\times 2 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in}, 13 / 6$.
OSCILLOGRAPH PQWER UNIT KITS. Input $230 \mathrm{v} \cdot-50 \mathrm{c}$. include transformer, metal rectifiers, voltage doubling and smoothing condensers. Type 409, output $900 \mathrm{v} .25 /$-. Type 310, output 1,800v., 30/-.
SPECIAL HEADPHONE OFFER. High-grade Double Headphones, using balanced armature units. D.C. Res. 60 ohms. $3 / 6$ per pair. Matching Transformer if required, $2 / 6$ each.
OSCILLOGRAPH FOUNDATION KIT. Com prises a transformer giving an output of 800 v ., condensers, metal rectifiers, $3 \frac{1}{2}$-in. Cathode Ray Tube and base, and L.T. Transformer. Price 55/-. H.T. ELIMINATOR AND TRICKLE CHARGER KIT. Consists of a complete kit of parts to construct an H.T. Eliminator with an output of 120v. at $20 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{a}$ and provision for Trickle Charging a 2 v . Accumulator. Two Metal Rectifiers are employed. With circuit, $35 /$.
NEW 2-VALVE SHORT WAVE KIT. 16 to 2,000 metres, Switched Coil Pack ready wired and tested. 2 Mazda HL23 Valves, 'Phones, H.T. and L.T. Batteries, Condensers, resistors, diagrams and steel case, all ready to assemble. . £3/19/6 COLLARO ELECTRIC GRAMOPHONE MOTORS with $12-\mathrm{in}$. turntable. A.C. only. $100-250 \mathrm{v}$, , $55 / 18 / 4$.
COLLARO ELECTRIC UNIT with Magnetic Pick-up and Auto Stop. A.C. only, 100-250v., £9/13/6.
DITTO UNIT with Crystal Pick-up. A.C. only, 100-250v., $£ 11 / 2 / 2$.
CONRAD RIM DRIVEN ELECTRIC GRAMO-
PHONE MOTORS with 9 -in. Turntable. Fixed Speed ( 78 r.p.m.) for 200-250v. A.C. only, $\mathbf{~} 4 / 19 / 3$.

C.R. TUBES, VCR97, 6 -in. dianeter, green screen, 4v. 1a. Heater, $2,500 \mathrm{v}$. max. H.T. Complete with socket, in maker's original cartons, 55/-. MULLARD M.W,18-2 TELEVISION TUBES. 7 -in. diameter. 2 v . Heater. 5 kV max. H.T. Mazda Octal Base, $55 / 19 / 6$, in maker's cartons.
C.R. TUBES. We have available a large quantity of E.M.I.4/1 Cathode Ray Tubes, $3 \frac{1}{2}$-in. diameter, green screen, short persistence, $4 \mathrm{v} .1 \cdot 3 \mathrm{a}$. Heater 800 v . H.T. Complete with socket, $17 / 6$ each.
C.R. TUBES V.C.R. 138 (equivalent to E.C.R.35), $3 \frac{1}{2}-\mathrm{in}$. diameter, green screen, 4 v . 1 a . Heater. $1,200 \mathrm{v}$. H.T. Complete with socket and Mumetal Screen, 39/6 each.


R107. ONE OF THE ARMY'S FINEST COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS. (See "W.W.", August, 1945). 9 valves, R.F. amp. osc. Frequency Changer, 2 I.F.'s ( 465 kc ), 2nd Detector, AVC. Af. amp. A.C. mains, $100-250 \mathrm{v}$. or 12 v . accum. Frequency range 17.5 to $7 \mathrm{mc} / \mathrm{s}$., $7.25 \cdot \mathrm{mc} / \mathrm{s}$ to $2.9 \mathrm{mc} / \mathrm{s}$, 3 to $1.2 \mathrm{mc} / \mathrm{s}$. Monitor L.S. built in. Complete. Write for full details. $£ 16 / 16 /-$. Carriage paid.

COLLARO AUTO CHANGERS with Magnetic Pick-up. A.C. only, 100-250v., £22/4/4.

| SPECIAL VALVE OPFER |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IA7, $1 \mathrm{H} 5,1 \mathrm{~N}, 3 \mathrm{Q} 5,9 / 6$ each, $36 / \mathrm{Set}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 F 6 | - | 10/6 | VU134 | (HVR2) | 10/- |
| 6 V 6 | $\sim$ | $8 / 6$ | VU39 | (R3) | 9/- |
| CV6 | -- | 5/- | VR137 | (E052) | 5/6 |
| VR65 | (SP41, 6.3 v.) | $51 /$ | VR136 | (EF54) | $7 / 6$ |
| VR92 | (EA50) | 5/- | VS70 | (7475) | $7 / 6$ |
| VR56 | (EF36) | 6/2 | VT60A | (907 Cer | 10/- |
| VR78 | (D1) | $2 / 6$ | 7.7A | (807 | $7 / 6$ |
| VR55 | (EBCI3) | $5 / 0$ | 19SE7 7 | - | $7 / 6$ |
| VT86 | (6K7 met) | 10/6 | 12 SL 7 | - | 10/- |
| VR503 | (KT33C) | 10/- | 12A6 | $\cdots$ | $7 / 6$ |
| VR57 | (EK32) | 7/6 | YRU1 | (EF50) | $6 / 6$ 19 |
| 954 | (1) | $5 i=$ | RL18 | - | 196 76 |
| 6 B 8 | - | 51. | 6K88 | $\longrightarrow$ | $8 / 6$ |
| $6 \mathrm{B7}$ | - | $5{ }^{5}-$ | IS5 | - | 5/- |

MAINS TRANSFORMERS at exceptional prices. All are heavy duty and robust. All 230v. 50 cycles input.

## Price

3 500-0-500 v. $150 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{a} .4 \mathrm{v} .2 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{a} .4$ v. 5 a 4 v .1 a.and 760 v .4 v .3 a .wound)
$34 \quad 38 \mathrm{v}$. at 2 a. tapped at 36 v .34 v .32 v
$341500-0-1500$ v. $120 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{a} .4$ จ. 2-3 a. 4 v. 2-3 a.
$49275-0-275$ v. 120 m/a. $\tilde{5}^{\circ}$ v. 2 a. 6.3 v. 2.5 a. 6.3 v. -3 a. ct... .. ..
$42500-0-500$ v. 170 m/a. 4 v. 4 а.
434 v .20 a .
46100 watt auto $2300^{\circ}$ v. $1500^{\circ}$ v. $1000^{\circ}$ v. $50 \ddot{\mathrm{v}}$.

29/-
25/-


VALVES, RX, 6I7, 6SI7, $6 \mathrm{KK7}$, $6 \mathrm{SK7}$, 6 SH 7 , 6AC7, 6SC7, 6SR7, 6Y6, 615, 6C5, 7/6; 6V6, 8/-; 6L7, 6K8, 6N7, 6SN7, 1613, 10/m; 6L6G or MET, 12/6.
RECTIFIERS. $6 \times 5,5 \mathrm{~W} 4,7 / 6 ; 5 U 4,5 Z 3,10 /-$; 836, 20/- ; 5R4GY, $950-0-950$ 175 mills., $7 / 6$. VOL. REG. VRIO5, 7/6; VRI50, 8/-.
TX. VALVES. 807, $12 / 6 ; 811,45 /-; 814,45 /-;$ $813,70 /=; 100 \mathrm{TH}, 60 /=$; HK257B, $60 /-$
TU5B, TU7B, 25/-.
METERS. M/C Weston, Ferranti, Met. Vic., $2 \frac{1^{\prime \prime}}{2}$ round flush, $0-50$ mills. $0-200$ mills., $10 / 6$; $0^{2}-1$ Weston, $16 /=$; $0-150$ Ferranti $2^{\prime \prime}$ square flush, $7 / 6$.
U.S.A. TEST METERS. M/c 1,000 ohms per volt. D.C., $0-30 \mathrm{v}, 0-400 \mathrm{v}, 0-1,500 \mathrm{v}, 0-150$ mills., A.C., $0-15 \mathrm{v}, 0-150 \mathrm{v}$, ohms $0.3,000,0.300,000$. By 8-way rotary switch. Complete with test prods by Triumph, Chicago, $£ 4$.
BLEEDERS. $15 \mathrm{~K}, 35 \mathrm{~K}, 40 \mathrm{w}, 1 / \mathrm{H}$.
VALVE HOLDERS. Ceramic, octal, $1 /=$, 4-pin UX, $1 /=$, Loctal, 6d., Spring Loading.

CON. VAR. Tx 1,000y cer. ins. 100pf, 2/6; $100+100,5 /-$; $140 \mathrm{pf} 1,500 \mathrm{v}, 6 /-; 50+50,8 /-$ CON. VAR. RX. $50 \mathrm{pf}, 1 / 9$; $100 \mathrm{pf}, 1 / 9$; $75+75,3 /=; \cdot 0003,3-G$ ang, $7 / 6$.
II55 S.M. Drive, 4/-; National Velvet Vernier, 8/-.
BC348. $\mathrm{EI7} / 10 /-$
TX. UHF. AM33ART, 2, HK257B in P.P. 2,836 , Rec. Power Supply 400 cy., but very easily adapted for normal working by new power supply. 1 kW RF, brand new. $£ 10$ in original boxes.
THE Q FIVER (see QST Jan.). BC453B. Brand new with 6 valves. Will improve even an AR88. Band width 6.5 kc at 1,000 times down, $£ 3$. BC454 and 455. $£ 2$ to clear.
BUTTON BASE. IT4, IS5, IR5, IL4, IA3, 354, 3A5, 6AG5 at $7 / 6$ each.
RADIO COMPASS UNITS. Bendix BC433, complete, new, boxed, $15,6.3$ valves $£ 5 / \mathrm{IO} /-$. MAGSLIP. AC motor and Slave, $25 /$ pair.
XTALS. 7 mc to $7,300 \mathrm{kc}$, sealed with holder. Yr. freq., $12 / 6 ; 28 \mathrm{mc}$ Band, $30 /-$; $1,000 \mathrm{kc}$ Octal, 30/-.

EVERY ITEM OFFERED BRAND NEW IN ORIGINAL PACKING POST PAID BY RETURN

## H. WHITAKER G3SJ

## CANNY CONSTRUCTION



BUT NOT TIN-CANNY
The studied design of the FB chassis ensures the utmost rigidity and convenience because it was developed by Radio Engineers for Radio Engineers AND
at a price to suit the pocket of every radio amateur.

PERSONAL SERVICE. Send us details of your chassis problems. Our designer is at your service.

| $17^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime} \times 2 \frac{1}{2}^{\prime \prime}$ | $9 /-$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $10^{\prime \prime} \times 8 \frac{1}{2}^{\prime \prime} \times 22^{\prime \prime}$ | $6 / 6$. |  |
| $8 \frac{1}{2}^{\prime \prime} \times$ | $5^{\prime \prime} \times 2 \frac{1}{2}^{\prime \prime}$ | $5 /-$. |

Post and packing $1 /-$ extra
Panel Brackets 1/3 pair
Chassis punched to your template at snall extra cost
Delivery by return of above sizes. Other sizes, prices in proportion, delivery 2 to 3 days.

## 

## SAMSONS SURPLUS STORES

 ANOTHER DELIVERY OF R.C.A. MASTER OSCILLATORSFrequency range $0-10 \mathrm{mc} / \mathrm{s}$. Output sufficient to drive any P.A. Uses 807 valve in extremely stable circuit. Very accurate dial calibrations with unique dial mechanism. Metering of doubler or buffer stages grid current included. Housed in solid cast case with shock absorber mountings. Supplied brand new with accessories and operating manual. As from makers. 46/10/-. Carriage 5/-. No C.O.D.
R.C.A MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Primary 190-250v. A.C. Secondary 2,000-0-2,000v. or 1,500-0-1,500v. $1 \cdot 75 \mathrm{kVA}$. Price $£ 6 / 10 / \mathrm{c}$, plus $7 / 6$ carriage. No C.O.D.

HOWARD BUTLER METERS, 0-I50v. D.C. $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Accuracy ; $5 \frac{1}{2}$ in. scale mounted in fine bakelite case, $6 \frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times 6 \frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times 3$ in. Brand new 52/6. Carriage paid.

POWER UNIT 584. $80 \mathrm{v} ., 2,000 \mathrm{c}$., but represent wonderful component value. Complete with 2 VU508 high voltage condensers, resistors, etc. Built in crackle finish metal case, 17 in. $x 9$ in. $\times 9$ in. Brand new, 27/6, plus $2 / 6$ carriage. No C.O.D.

0-500 MICROAMPMETERS. Brand new. 2 in, scale. By leading makers. $10 / 6$. Post 6d.

STILL AVAILABLE M.C.R.I. Communication receivers. Complete in every respect with 'phones, aerial, earth, batteries and power pack to work on 90 v.-250 AC or DC. Frequency range 20-3,000 metres. Brand new sealed in maker's caniscers. £II/lo/-. Carriage paid. No C.O.D.
12 VOLT VIERATOR PACKS. Output 210 v . $D C \quad 70 \mathrm{~mA}$. Input 12 v , DC. Completely smoothed and rectified. Brand new, 21/-. Post, l/-.
MUIRHEAD SLOW MOTION DIALS Without flange. Brand new and boxed. Calibrated at $0-180$ deg. Price $8 / 6$. Post 6 d .

169-171 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W. 2
Tel. : PAD 7851
All orders and enquiries to our Edgware Road branch, please.

## THE TRADING POST _- G8VQ

HOME CONSTRUCTED SOUND AND TELEVISION RECEIVER FOR $£ 23$ (carriage and packing included). Made up from X.A.M. Radar Equipment. Complete circuit, diagram and instructions. Sound and vision units and complete list of additional components to complete sound and vision receiver. Any item sold separately. Send for List.
POWER SUPPLY for the R.II55, Complete with amplifying stage, only requiring a loud speaker. Input $200 / 250 \mathrm{v}$, 50 cycles. In grey crackle case, with leads and Jones plug. $\mathbf{6 4 / 1 5}$. POWER UNITS, input 200/250v. 50 cycles. Output 200 volts at 60 mA . D.C., filtered and smoothed and 6.3 volts, 3 amps A.C. Suitable for any receiver etc. $\& 3$.
Ex-R.A.F. 27 ft . sectiona! steel masis. These are cigar-shaped masts of exceptional strength, being approx. $3^{\prime \prime}$ at top and bottom and $5^{\prime \prime}$ in the centre. Rope guys are included, and the mast packs into approx. 9 ft . for transport. Ideal for rotary arrays. E3.
A number of IFF sets still available at $£ 1 / 22 /-$ each. Wireless remote control units (Canadian), $\mathbf{£ 1 / 5 / - \text { . }}$ We have a very good line in partly stripped power unit cases, which still contain the following useful articles :-13 fixed resistors, I variable resistor, 14 condensers, including 3 high voltage, 3 L.F. chokes, 8 valve holders, all mounted on a very accessible chassis, and the whole sliding into a well made, and well ventilated cover. This bargain cannot be repeated when stocks are exhausted. This unit measures $12^{\prime \prime} \times 8 \frac{1}{2} \times 7 \frac{1^{\prime \prime}}{2}$. A gift at 7/6, plus 2/6 postage. Send for General Lists.

THE TRADING POST
40 SOUTH EALING ROAD, W. 5
Phone: EAL 5903

## EXPORT DISPOSALS CO.

## A DIVISION OF MAIL ORDER SUPPLY CO.

Formed for the benefit of overseas readers, including trade organisations, to whom we can offer the Denefit of bargain-priced radio, electrical and allied equipment.
Note.-All U.K. readers may order from this advertisement.
MINIATURE METERS. All new and cartoned
(0.1ma. Moving coil D.O., 2 2" $^{\prime \prime}$ round flush mtg., black .. 15/11 $0-5 m a$. Moving ecil D.C., $2^{\prime \prime}$ sq. tlush mtg. black . . .. 5/-$0-30 \mathrm{ma}$. Moving coil D.C., 2t ${ }^{*}$ round flueh mtg., black... 6/9 $0-40 / 126 \mathrm{ma}$. Moving coil D.C., $\mathrm{Z}^{2}$ round projecting, black $\quad 7 / \mathrm{L}$

 $0-50 \mathrm{ma}$. Moving coil D.O., $2^{\prime \prime}$ \& $2 \ddagger^{\prime \prime}$ round projecting, black | -100 ma . Moving coll D.C.. $3^{\prime \prime}$ rectangular portable, black, |
| :--- |
| with circuit shorting switch $\quad .$. | $0-150 \mathrm{ma}$ Moving coil D.C., $\mathrm{B}^{*}$ square fush mitg., black.. \%/6 $0-500 \mathrm{ma}$. Moring coil D.C., $2^{n} \& \downarrow^{\prime \prime}$ round profecting, black 6/-$0-5$ aing R.F. Thermocouple, $2^{*}$ sq. fush mtg.. black.. $5 /=$ $0-2.5 a m p$ R.F. Thermocouple ${ }_{2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ round projecting, black 0 -3amp R.F. Themocouple, $2^{\prime \prime}$ sq. fush matg., black $0-4 a m p$ R.F. Themocouple, $\mathbf{q}^{*}$ aq. flosh mtg., black 10-0-20azp Moving coil D.C., $2^{n}$ round flush intg. 0.20amp Moving coil D.C. $2^{*}$ round projecting, black 20-0-100amp Moving coil D.C., $2^{\prime \prime}$ round Hush mtg., black 0 -2tamp Moving iron, it round, flush mtg., black $0-40 \mathrm{mp}$ Moving iron, $2 t^{*}$ round projecting, black 00-0-50amp Moyine coll $350-0.350$ millirolt Moving coild.C., $22^{\prime \prime}$ rasd fl. mtg., black $15 /=$ $0-10 \mathrm{p}$ Moving coil D.O., $2^{\prime \prime}$ round projecting, black $\ldots e^{6 / 6}$ $\left.\begin{array}{c}0-30 \mathrm{p} \\ 0.70 \mathrm{amp} \\ \hline\end{array}\right\}$ dual Moving coil D.C., $2^{\prime \prime}$ sq. fl. mitg., black $9 /-$ $0-300 \mathrm{p}$ Moving coil D.G., 2" sq. flash mtg., black .. .. 5/6 $0-1,500 \%$ Electrostatic, $2 \frac{21}{n}$ round projecting, black $\quad$ 20/-$0-2.000 \mathrm{v}$ Electrostatic. $22_{2}^{*}$ round flush mig., black .. 22,6 $0-3,500 \mathrm{v}$ Moping coil D.C., $3 \mathrm{~J}^{\text {" }}$ projecting, black. Hack.. $2^{\text {n/ }} / 6$ TERMS : Cash with Order. For orerseas add sufficient f reight and packing to cover requirements, at rate of $3 / 6$ per \&1. For the U.K. add $2 /$ per El .

3 Roberts St., Hampstead Rd., London, N.W. 1 Callers-to 24 New Road, London, E. 1 Stepney Green 2760-3906


G6HP Absorption Wavemeter 'Phone Monitor. Bandswitching, including thermo meter $0-200$ Mills and Westector. $£ 5$.

## THE MAIN AMATEUR SERVICE OF THE NORTH

Ex W.D. C.R. Indicator Unit less C.R. Tube.

Steel case $6 \frac{1^{\prime \prime}}{}$ wide, $8 \frac{1^{\prime \prime}}{}$ high $12^{\prime \prime}$ deep.
Hinged glass window, removable cover and bottom plate. Welded $3 \frac{11}{4}$ deep chassis.
Contains C.R.Tubeholder, one main hole only through chassis. Tag strips, resistors, condensérs, potentiometers. 2 heavy duty 4 way keyed sockets. (Plugs available at 2/6 each.)


Anldeal Foundation for an
Oscilloscope. Offered at $13 /$ - each plus $1 / 6$ Postage. $2 \frac{3}{4}$ " or $3^{\prime \prime}$ C.R. Tubes as 50/- each.
Complete Kit of parts including mains supply with circuit for building the G6HP Oscilloscope for Wave envelope or Trapezoidal pattern examination at $\mathbf{£ 6}$ inclusive. Oscilloscope built and tested with full instructions at £7/ 10.

## Amateur Radio Service G6HP,

## TWO SPECIAL OFFERS

 BEAMS AND MASTSI am offering, this month only, a complete kit of Duralumin tube for Elements and Boom, with cast Aluminium head to make a very efficient 10 METRE THREE-ELEMENT BEAM. COMPLETE DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS SUPPLIED FOR ASSEMBLY AND OPERATION.

You have only to drill a few holes, find two nuts and bolts, to complete the Beam array.

BEAMS ARE POPULAR BECAUSE THEY PUT THE SIGNAL WHERE YOU WANT IT, ALSO GIVING YOU THREE TIMES INCREASE IN SIGNAL STRENGTH OVER A DIPOLE AERIAL.

ONLY 59/6
GET A BEAM UP DURING THE SUMMER MONTHS

## THE IDEAL MAST

EXTREMELY LIGHT, YET SUPER STRONG FOR ANY EXPOSED LOCATION, LOOKS NEAT WHEN ERECTED. I can supply three lengths of Duralumin tube with insert sleeves to make the IDEAL MAST 30/32 ft high.

You have only a few holes to drill, then bolt sections together, some wire for guys to complete. ONLY WEIGHS II lbs, YOU CAN ERECT IT WITHOUT HELP.

ONLY $57 / 6$
(Two for $\mathbf{E 5 / [ 0 / - )}$

## do NOT DELAY-ONLY A VERY LIMITED NUMBER

HERBERT TEE (GbDc) 469 higher brunshaw, burnley, lancs
(Owing to pressure of business, no callers at' present, please. All Mail Orders)

## COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS-THE BUY OF THE MONTH

By Collins, Hazeltine, Air King, etc., to Collins' rigid specification
7 Tube communication receivers $1.5-12 \mathrm{mc}$ in 3 Bands. Line up, RF, Mixer, Osc., 2 IF's 2nd det. AVC BFO, pentode audio first class job all ceramic switches, valve holders, gang condenser and coil forms. RF and audio gain controls BFO control phones and speaker output, diecast chassis, unit constructed, frequency calibrated dial, 25-1 S.M. drive, logging scale, etc., easy to get at.
Full circuit diagram with each receiver dead stable and excellent performance.
Size $14^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{L} \times 10^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H} \times 10^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$ weight $43-\mathrm{lbs}$. all in excelfent condition in black crackle case.
Power requirements I 2 v model $\mathrm{I} 2 \mathrm{v}-\mathrm{I}$ amp $\mid \mathrm{H} . \mathrm{T}$. 6 v model $6.3 \mathrm{v}-2.5 \mathrm{amp} / 250 \mathrm{v}$

80 ma
3 prices $12 v$ model $\mathbf{x 6 / 1 0 / 0}$ Gv model $£ 7 / 10 / 0$
Without tubes $\mathbf{E 4 / 0 / 0}$
Packing case 30/-refundable.
If you doubt the value offered write for photographs of this excellent equipment. S.A.E. please.

## Noise Limiters

No need to make any alteration to your receiver, just plug in, 100 only. Full dope supplied. 7/6 each.

## Moving Coil Microphones

Genuine G.E.C. mc mikes in streamline case few only $\mathbf{£ 2 / 1 0 / 0}$ each.

## For Mobile Use

We can offer a limited number of double motor generator units fully smoothed, two separate machines made for the above receivers and a portable T.X. 400 v 200 mA supply, with starting relays by the best American makers, only $\mathbf{£ 2 / 1 0 / 0}$ each.
Alao we can offer 12y Vibrator packs by Mallory fully smoothed suitable for above (output 300 v 100 mA ) at $29 / 6$.

## Bargains in Vaives from Stock

TZ40's, 30/m, 6AG5 ( 400 mc pen.) [2/6, 6C4 (VHF triode) $11 /-, 6 \mathrm{~N} 7$ metal $11 /-, 616$ ( 500 mc dual triode) 15/-, 6F6 9/-, KT66's 10/6, GU50's $15 / \mathrm{m}$, DH63 8/6, U52 10/-. ALL BRAND NEW IN MAKERS CARTONS
FEW only unboxed but brand new 813's with ceramic holder E2/10/0 each.
AR88 D and AR88 L.F. Instruction books. If you are interested in these please drop us a line.
Communication Receivers best selection of reconditioned receivers in the Midlands. RCA, RME, National, etc., write for a list.

## Bargains in

## GOVERNMENT SURPLUS



DISPLAY UNITS
Various types and many other bargains.
Send stamp for catalogue to
RADIO EXCHANGE
9 Cauldwell St., Bedford

## W.B. RADIO (G4PF)

Limited Number only
BC348 Rx's ... ... ... $\mathrm{E} 16 / 10 / 0$
Modified, Complete with
Speaker ... ... ... $£ 25 / 10 / 0$
TU5B, modified as per QST, into VFO, Complete with valves
£5/10/0
$2 \frac{1}{2}$ d. S.A.E. for Price List
Desk Stand Mike ... (post free) 12/6

RAYMART, EDDYSTONE AND WODEN STOCKIST

> 45 PRIORY RD., ANFIELD, LIVERPOOL 4

## INFRA-RED IMAGE CONVERTER TUBE



This is a highly sensitive photocell which, in addition to ordinary ray control operations, can be used for the direct conversion of infra-red into visible light. Price $14 / 6$, post and insurance 1/6 extra. Send S.A.E. for explanatory leaflet.
W. D. SALES

3 Electron House, Windmill Hill Ruislip Manor, Mdx.

## SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS

TRADE ADVERTISEMENTS
9d. per word, minimum charge 12/-. No series discount: all charges payable with order. Insertions of radio interest only accepted. Add 25\% for Bold Face (Heary Type). Press day July issue, June 14. No responsibility accepted for errors.

COPPER wires, Enamelled, tinned, Litz, cotton, silk covered. All gauges. B.A. screws, nuts, washers, soldering tags, eyelets. Bbonite and laminated Bakelite panels, tubes, coil formers. Tufnol rod. Flexes, permanent detectors, headphones, etc. List S.A.E. Trade supplied.-Post Radio Supplies, 33 Bourne Gardens, London, E.4.
WE HAVE THE LARGEST STOCK OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN RADTO BOOKS IN THE COUNTRY, INCLUDING MANY NOW OUT OF PRINT: Write or call for List, Modern Book Co, 19/23 Praed Street (Dept V), London, W.2. Pad 4185.
OMPLETE correspondence course covering AmaCteur and C. and G.I. Examinations, consisting of 12 Lessons. Students trained for Certificates of the City and Guilds of London Institute. Send for parti-culars.-Orthic-Modern Institute, 72 St. Stephens House, Westminster, S.W.1.
DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT AND CONSTRUCDTION OF APPARATUS OF ALL TYPES; CALIBRATION SERVICE : HIGHEST QUALITY WORKMANSHIP : REASONABLE CHARGES ; SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.-S. G. BUTTON (G5JY), 81 WOODBRIDGE ROAD, GUILDFORD, SURREY.
QSI CARDS. Distinctive and attractive designs. UD1 Samples and prices from G5KT, 33 Howard Road, Bristoi, 6.
QST CARDS AND LOG BOOKS. APPROVED BROP.O. SAMPLES FREE. ATKINSON BROS., PRINTERS, ELLAND, YORKS.
TVANTED HRO, AR88, B2 RECEIVERS. Must be ill first-class condition, appearance and working order, Top prices paid; particulars Vallance's, 144 Briggate, Leeds, 1.
ATTENTION, DENCO COMMUNICATIONS Areceiver shorthy available. a REAL STEP FORWARD IN SHORT WAVE TECHNIQUE. YOU SIMPLY MUST HAVE THE DATA SHEET OF THIS FINE INSTRUMENT. DENCO COMPONENTS ALWAYS AVAILABLE. ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE PRICE NINEPENCE. S.A.E. NOW TO MASON'S (S.W.), WIVENHOE, NR. COL CHESTER, ESSEX.

0
UANTITY EX-A.M. Westectors, WX 6 and WX 12, new and unused. Offers.-J. Walker, 81 Long Lane, Broughty Ferry, Dundee.
UANTITY 5R4GY rectifiers 950 volt at 175 mills. $7 / 6$ each, 2 for $12 /-, 4$ for $£ 1$. Post free. -Holt 4 Greystoke Avenue, Sale, Cheshire.

## SHORT WAVE(HULL) RADIO G5GX

## BEAM POSITION INDICATORS

We have pleasure in announcing a large purchase of remotely-controlled, 360 degree Electronic Beam Indicator Units.

Briefly the unit comprises :-

1. The Transmitter Head, consisting of a 360 degree potentiometer in a waterproof housing, with extended spindle suitable for the fitring of pulley or sprocket. Height $8 \frac{1}{4}^{\prime \prime} \times 4 \frac{1}{4^{\prime \prime}}$ wide including fixing plate.
2. The Indicator Unit, consisting of a fractional horse-power motor housed in an attractive flushfitting bakelite case, $2 \frac{1}{2}^{\prime \prime}$. diamerer, suitable for panel mounting. Complete with dead beat pointer.

Power requirements 4-9 volts D.C., 100 mA approximately.

PRICE complete with transmitter head, Indicator Unit and wiring diagram ... ... 20'-
Packing and postage ... ... ... ... 1/-
No Beam user can afford to be without one. Available only from :-

## SHORT WAVE (HULL) RADIO 30/32 Prince's Avenue, HULL <br> Telephone 7168



Selections from our Catalogue

## LOUDSPEAKERS

Goodmans $3 \frac{1^{\prime \prime}}{}$ P.M. 2 ohm. ... ... 30/-
Goodmans 5" P.M. 2 ohm. ... ... 21/-
Goodmans 5" P.M. with transformer ... 25/-
Grampian 9" P.M. 2 ohm, ... ... $£ 2$
Grampian 9" P.M. I5 ohm, ... ... $£ 2$
Rola $10^{\prime \prime}$ P.M. 2 ohm. ... ... ... 32/=

## TRANSFORMERS

I.F. $465 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s} \mathbf{2 0} /-$ per pr. I.F. $125 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s} 21 /$ per pr.

## WIRES \& CABLES

Microphone Cable, heavy duty, twin screened, 2/6 yard; Coaxial 80 w heavy duty, $1 / 3$ yard; Line Cord, 0.3 amp 180 ohms. $2 / 6$ yard; Aerial Wire, 12 S.W.G. enamelled, $75-\mathrm{ft}$. , $9 /-$, $140-\mathrm{ft}$., 16/-.

Coaxial Plugs and Sockets, Belling-Lee Chassis type, 3/-.
Voltage Regulators. VR75/30, VR105/30, VRI50/30, 12/6 each.
(Please include postage on above items)
Send for fully detailed catalogue to A.C.S. RADIO


## SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS

TRADE-continued.
SUPER quality American Xtal Oscillators complete With all connecting leads, plugs, meter, 807 valve, etc., range 1.7 mc to 7.5 mc ; only requires xtal and power supply, $300-350$ volts, 6.3 volts, and you have a 10 -watt transmitter ready to go on the air or a driver unit for the QRO PA. Brand new in wooden packing cases complete with instruction book and one spare 807. Only $£ 4 / 10 /$-. For the Ham who wants only the best Brand new R.C.A. Transformers, primary 190250 volts 50 C . Secondary $2300-1750-0-1750-2300$ volts (nominal output 2000 and 1500 volts at 800 mA ). Size 9 ins. $\times 9$ ins, $\times 7$ ins., $£ 7 / 15 /-$. Carriage paid. Many other items. S.A.E. List.-BOX 283.
7 IFF DAVIS LIMITED, publishers of Radio News, $Z_{\text {require }}$ a first-class man, preferably an active transmitting "Ham," to edit and prepare for publication MSS. on practical and constructional radio. A sound and up-to-date knowledge of all branches of radio is essential, together with experience in radio journalism or publishing. The position is permanent and offers considerable scope and advancement. Write giving particulars of age, experience and salary require to Ziff Davis, Ltd., Grampiane Building, Western Gate, London, W.6.
BARTON'S. CR Tube units containing 21 valves, VCR 97 tube, 100 kc crystal and hosts of components, $£ 6 / 10 /$-, carr. and packing $£ 1$. Various other units with VCR 97 tube, 6A, B, etc., from $£ 3 / 15 /$-, plus carr. Also various 3 -inch units. 50 and 65 watt modulators, BC-348's, 342's, and 312 's from $£ 16$. KAAR 10 valve HF receiver, suitable for television, £8. T.G. 10 Keyers, amplifiers, valves, etc., send stamp for new list,--Barton, 41 Bedminster Down Road, Bristol, 3.
HR ${ }^{\text {and }} 7$ coils, bandspread 5 bands, $£ 32 / 10 /$ 2000 v wkg., 4 mF condensers, $10 /-.4+2 \mathrm{mF}$ $12 / 6$. 1000 v wkg., $10 \mathrm{mF} 8 / 6$. All in sealed cartons, plus $1 /$ - carriage. Assorted mica, silver mica and ceramic 2 to 6000 pF , per dozen, $4 /$-, tubular wireended metal, 7/6; cardboard, 5/6. Moving-coil mike/ headphone assemblies, 12/6. Two RCA 803's, £2 each Ceramic Octal Valveholders, 2/- each.-Hindle \& Sharratt (G8JA, G4CJ), 103 Redlam, Blackburn, Lancashire. Phone 49320.
MSS $\begin{gathered}\text { RECORDER, brand new, latest model, } \\ \text { with matching transformer ; B.S.R. } 30 \text {-watt }\end{gathered}$ amplifier, and selection of blanks, cutters, etc. Cost £140. Offers. S.A.E. for details.-Box 309.
MAGNETOPHONE studio-type tape recorder, German manufacture, new condition, precisionmade instrument suitable for recording or broadcasting studio work, etc. Details on request, offers Box 310.
G2AK See page 280 for Special Offer in ComBargains.
COSSOR 339 Double Beam Oscilloscope, unused,
£35. Weston precision portable AC Voltmeter, $0-150,25-2400$ c., $£ 3 / 10$-, Ex-Govt. VHF Signal Generatoirs, 18/6, carr. paid.-Wardley, 887 Manchester Road, Castleton, Rochdale.
QSL 'S and LOGS by MINERVA. Always new and attractive designs. Samples from Minerva Press, Elm Park, Essex.
FLECTROSTATIC Voltmeters: Ferranti 0-2000 Evolts reads DC or AC. $3 \frac{1}{4}-\mathrm{in}$. diameter fush fitting. Brand new, boxed 21/- each or 2 for 37/6. Post paid. -Storer, Oak Lodge, Wanlip Road, Syston, Leicester.

$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{si}}^{\mathrm{L}}$LUMINIUM chassis to your requirements, any $\mathbf{A}_{\text {size, }}$ plain or punched, from 3/9.-EAD, 13 Bence Lane, Darton, Barnsley.
TSA 4000-ohm headphones, $8 / 6$ pair. 8 in. 3-ohm PM speakers, $18 / 6$. $2 \frac{1}{2}$-in. PM midget Celestion, 15/7, 5-in. Alnico PM, 15/8. All less trans. 6 C 4 VHF B7G triodes, $10 / \mathrm{H}$. TU8B, 6.2 to 7.7 mc tuning units, 26/6. Selenium rectifiers, 250 v $40 \mathrm{~mA}, 2 / 6$. Solon 60 -watt $200-220$-v chisel bit soldering irons, with cable, 15/9. All post free. From National Radio Supplies, 66 Holdenhurst Road, Bournemouth.

## SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS

TRADE-continued.

G200VR150/30, 954, 955, 956, $10 / 6$ each. GT.C 6D6, 6C6, 6F7, KTW61, $6 \mathrm{K7} 7$, 5/- each. 6SG7, 6SH7, 6SA7, 6SK7, 12SG7, 12SH7, 12A6, 12SQ7, 12C8, 12SK7, CV18 (RK34), NR 43 (P M24A), $6 / 6$ each. $6 \mathrm{~J} 5,6 \mathrm{H} 6$, $4 /$ each. Bliley or R.C.A. 100 kc xtals, $17 / 6$ each.-A. C. Hole, Loose Village, Maidstone. Phone 83579
TX Power Packs, $200-250 \mathrm{v}, 50 \mathrm{c}$. input, 1200 v 200 mA DC, smoothed output, metal rectifiers, relays, etc., H.D. job in ventilated Metal Case. Rx Power Pack $200-250 \mathrm{v}, 50 \mathrm{c}$ input, 6.3 v at 13 amps . DC and 250 v 110 mA smoothed output, metal rect., H.D. in ventilated metal case. Both brand new, originally cost over $£ 60$. Real bargains at $£ 16$ pair, with carr--HUGHES (LOWESTOFT), LTD., 88 TUNING STREET, LOWESTOFT, SUFFOLK.
YOUR Xtals. Ground to your frequency or reactivated. Send S.A.E. for details and list.-D. Shackleton, 167 Margaret Street, Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanes.
REWINDS AND SPECIALS. MAINS, INTERR Valve, output and modulation TRANSFORMERS MANUFACTURED TO YOUR SPECIFICATION. COMPACT TRANSFORMER FOR BC-348, 26 V FILS., NO ALTERATION TO WIRING, 36/- ; CHOKE TO MATCH, $10 / 6.2 \cdot 5 \mathrm{mH}$ 120 mA RF CHOKES, 1/6. TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED.-GGVS, CARLTON COILWINDING CO., 8 CHURCH ROAD, BIRKENHEAD.
WHY buy IF's? Wind your own on a KAYNITE winder. Stamp brings particulars from mana-facturers.-Richard Sheargold \& Co., Sunbury-onThanes.
BF ${ }_{5 / 6 \text {. }}^{\text {UNITS, complete in screened box, less valve, }}$ postage $2 / 7$ P 7 er packs for Recce to ruirements all new. R.T.S. Res and Cap. Bridge, Model EA.20, £10. B.P.L. Signal Generator, Model R.S.600, £12. AVO Valve Tester, complete, $£ 12$.-Radio Repairs Unlimited, 381A Dunstable Road, Luton, Beds.
VALVES, new and unused, ex-Govt., at $8 / 9$ each: $6 \mathrm{~K} 7,6 \mathrm{~K} 8,6 \mathrm{~V} 6,6 \mathrm{~F} 6,657,6 \mathrm{Q} 7,6 \mathrm{~L} 6,5 \mathrm{U4}, 5 \mathrm{Z4}$, MU14, EL32, EF50. S.A.E. for list. C.W.O. only.A.G. Supplies, 90 Melrose Avenue, Mitcham, Surrey. G5CP offers American multi-ratio 200 watt filled 4 MFD 1000 volt working $3 /-.1 \mathrm{MFD} 1500$ volt $2 / 6.35 \mathrm{~K} .35$ or 50 W . vitreous bleeder res. $1 / 6$. Black. crackle steel cabinet and chassis 20 in $\times 5$ in $\times 8$ in, 6/6. BC 348's R. 1155 and Scope, S.A.E. for details :- 33 Manley Road, Sale, Manchester.

## READERS' ADVERTISEMENTS

Bd. per word, min. charge $5 /-$, payable with order. Box numbers $1 / 6$ extra.

[^3]
## NATIONAL <br> SENIOR 'HR"

Nationals, RCA Af88, AR 77, RME 69, 99, Howard, Hallicrafters, Collins, etc. -always something new in high-grade communications receivers. Your pro-
 sent equipment accepted in part-exchange. All mail enquiries given prompt attention. Staff Calls: G3AFH-G3BVD-G3AJU-G3DDO. $\star$ SHORTWAVE LISTENERS, $2 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. stamp brings our Special Monthly Bulletin. A host of up-to-date lines at keen prices.
 Specialist Agents for Eddystone Short Wave productions. Large stocks 504, 640 (now £39/10/- Tax free) Components, Accessories, inc. new 640 " $S$ " meter, the new Modulation indicator unit-immediate delivery all lines from stock. Home Export and Trade Inquiries receive immediate attention. Telegraphic Address: "Jonrad" Macclesfield.


## VIBRATOR UNITS

## (RADIO SPECIALISTS)

MACCLE5FIELD. CHE.

$2 v$ input. Output $120 / 150 \mathrm{v} .50 / 30 \mathrm{~mA}$, including $G B$ and LT for battery valves. U.S. made by JeffersonTravis to A.M. specification. 19/6 each, plus postage.

## CHANGEOVER RELAYS

6-pole 2-way, as used in 1154 Transmitter. Operates from $3 / 6 \mathrm{v}$ can be used for switching complete transmister and receiver, including aerials. Price including postage $7 / 6$ each.

## IN22 SYLVANIA CRYSTAL DIODES

Designed for general instrument use, such as Test Probes, Power Indicators. Ideal for field strength Meters, Monitors, etc., using up to 5 mA movements. $2 / 6$ each. 10 for $£ 1$ post free.

## METERS

2 in . Flush Type, $0-120$ microamps. F.S.D. Calibrated $0-120$. Used as Oil Temp. Meters. Ideal for use with Crystals above for field strength meters, etc. 3/- each post free.
Write to us for all your equipment and components.
We offer you keen service and prices.
Your Order and Enquiry dealt with same day.

## ARTHUR H. RADFORD

A.M.I.E.E.
(GaYA)
A.M.(BRIT.) I.R.E.

28 Bedminster Parade, Bristol, 3
Telephone : 64314

## For FIELD and SHACK Use

## *NEW POWER PACK*

giving 170 v at 80 mA and operated from $110 / 250 \mathrm{v} 50 \mathrm{c}$. p.s. A.C. Mains or
a six-yolt car battery
Fully smoothed. Size: $10 \frac{1}{2}^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{\prime \prime} \times 4 \frac{1}{2}^{\prime \prime}$. Black crackle case, complete with $6 \times 5$ valve, Leads and Plugs
f5/ $19 / 6$ net cash
Carriage Paid


Write for full specification or send your order, with cash to :

## G 2 Y O <br> Rainbow Radio Mfrg. Co. Ltd. Blackburn, Lancashire

## G200

SPECIAL offer this month.
Combined 12 v Vibropack and LF amplifier unit No. I, output 120 v 30 mA . The LF amplifier is complete and uses a twin pentode ATP4. Two centre-tapped selenium rectifiers and many other useful components, guaranteed perfect as new, only $24 / 6$, post $1 / 6$.

EXTRA-special offer for the V.H.F. enthusiast, a few only.

Radio Altimeter Units R.T. 34 APS 13, transmitter and receiver working on about 430 mc , containing 16 button-base tubes, one VR105/30, five 6J6's, two 2D2I,'s and nine 6AG5's complete with all tubes as new, $£ 10 / 15 /-$, delivered to your door for less than the cost of the tubes at surplus prices.
POWER SUPPLY Units No, 4 Mk. 1 about 300 v .100 mA , out put containing four metal rectifiers (worth $7 / 6$ each) 500 v wkn. Electrolytics, 12 v Vibrator, Transformer, Panel light and many other items, a gift at 19/6.

For this months valves see Classified advertisements.

## A. C. HOILE

LOOSE VILLAGE, MAIDSTONE, KENT

## S MALL ADVERTISEMENTS

READERS'-continued.
BC342T1as new, 230v, MCR1 complete, new, coils, $160,80,40$. What 'Phone/CW Tx, with modr., Castle Road, Llanelly, Glam.
COMPLETE set "Mains Power Pack" for driving CMarconi 1154. Tran's and Receiver as used on ground stations, £12. set. -Bishop, Manuden. Bishops Stortford, Phone Stansted 3315.
 over $£ 22$. cecures Cadishead, Manchester.
RO348 Communication receiver, perfect condiDC $44 \mathrm{O}_{\text {tion, with motor. Filaments wired for }}$ six volts, ready for power pack, £18.-Scales, 12 Tuthill, Scarborough.

F
OR sale R.107, good condition, Bargain, £12. Wanted $7-14 \mathrm{mc}$ Bandspread HRO coil.-Brigham, 45a Northumberland Road, Tweedmouth, Berwick.
EOR sale. Hallicrafter SX-28 Super-Skyrider. Also
1 Hallicrafter S-20 Sky Champion. Both excellent condition. What offers?-Box 281.
COMPLETE B2 Trans/Recve, with power supplies and accessories, £12. Modiffed 1116A Battery Rx $142 \mathrm{kc}-20 \mathrm{mc}$ in 7 bands, f 6 . Ham-built CRO, Ampl or Attenuators, etc., $£ 10.520 \mathrm{kc}-1500 \mathrm{kc}, 12 \mathrm{v} .6$-valve Superhet, variable coupling IF, f6. 7BL Trans/Recvr tuneable $112 \mathrm{mc}, 15$ valves, $\mathbf{£} 6 .-42$ Southfarm Road, Worthing.
$358 \times$ EDDYSTONE, SERYICE NO. B34. £1 OAFERED FOR CIRCUIT OR BOOK. REPLIES PLEASE-- 16 CONISTON ROAD, REDDISH, STOCKPORT.
COMMUNICATIONS Receiver, RF, 2 IF, BFO, ous, $£ 20$; or complete B2 and $£ 10$. Going portable. -G3AGQ, Cheznous, Beggars Bush Hill, Benson, Oxon.
100 -WATT Tx, CW, TT Modulation, TT, Carrier, Leeds 12 . Rx, Power Supply, £15.-14 Oswald Terrace, Leeds 12.
COMPLETE Portable Station, in cabinet, circuit Csupplied, 3-5-14 mc. Rx superhet, 4 Mullard E valyes, loudspeaker, Tx, 6L6, commercial make. 6v. DC supply, vibrator, easy conversion, £13. plus carriage.-Box 282.
R11155Chassis, 1191A Wavemeter 1625,807 , unused. Offers all or part to:-Franks, 11/13 Green Lane, Leeds 12, Phone Leeds 22218.
AR88T, FS-METER, Eight Spare Valves, 550 or -Willmott, 20 Rutland Gardens, Dagenham, Essex.
BRAND new Philco 43 Transmitter, using two 813's Bin the final. 'Phone, CW, MCW, VFO, complete with 19 valves, inst. book. Exchange above for HRO Rx. Vibroplex bug key 30/--14 Styal Road, Gatley, Cheshire. Phone GAT. 4367.
VANTED. GPO double-current Morse Key, Glass or Brass cover. New or second hand. Good price paid.-Box 284.
BRAND New B2 Transmitter-receiver complete D£12. 10. 0, B2 receiver and pack for 230 v AC $£ 6$. New US xtals : $7140,7173 \cdot 3,7206 \cdot 67,7240,7273 \cdot 3$, $7306 \cdot 67,7340,7373 \cdot 3,7406 \cdot 67,7440,7473 \cdot 3,12 \mathrm{~s}$. 6d. Valves, Boxed, 805 £2; EBF11, EF11, EL11, 10s.; VR65's, EF50 unboxed 3/6; CV57 15s, ; GTIC, 7A8, 7C7, 12SG7, 6AG7, 7H7, 7/6. Cyldon Tx condenser, 250 pF max. 0.15 in . spacing, ceramic insulation, polished vanes, heavy construction, £2. 10. 0. New Gardners Transformer, $500-0-500250 \mathrm{~mA}, 2 \times 6.33 \mathrm{a}$, 5v. 3.5a.-A. Skillman, 74 Franchise Street, Weymouth, Dorset.
EOR sale 3.5 to $58 \mathrm{mc}, 150$-watt 'Phone/CW Trans1 mitter, PP35T's, Rack Built, All stages metered, Xtal Mike, VFO Unit, AR88 Receiver, frequency meter, Best offer whole or part. S.A.E.full particulars. -Box 285.

## SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS

## READERS'-continued.

UNIQUE bargain. Midget Tx made for US Agents. About 6 watts on $80,40,20 \mathrm{~m}$., measures only $3 \times$ $10 \times 2$ in. with a Power Pack for 6 -volt, 110 v . or $220 /$ 230 v . which will also charge a 6 v . Accumulator from 110 v . or $220 / 230 \mathrm{v}$. Absolutely complete with valves, key, etc., $\mathfrak{£ 1 0 \text { . Rx same size works from same power }}$ pack, 3-18 mc, £1. extra.-Ingram, 46 Upper Richmond Road, S.W.I4.
SELLING UP: Eddystone 358 x , coils $90 \mathrm{kc}-31 \mathrm{mc}$, $\mathrm{De}_{\mathrm{f} 22}$; Harvey UHX10, power pack, coils $1.7-60 \mathrm{mc}$, $\mathrm{xtls} 1 \cdot 7,3 \cdot 5,7 \mathrm{mc}$, mike, key, $£ 30$; R1481, £7; T1154, £7; MCR1, power pack, coils, 'phones, £7; TR1196, £5; TR1366, $£ 5$; Simpson turntable, $£ 3$; or $£ 80$ akes all.--Box 288.
SALE-Transmitter T. 1115, VFO or CO-FD (PX25)$\mathrm{S}_{\text {PA }}^{\text {AL (TZO5/20), Built-in Modulator, } 160-80-40-20 \text {, }}$ 'Phone or CW, complete with set of coils, etc., $£ 10$. Or part exchange for BC342 or 348.-Box 287.
CR100 $\begin{gathered}\text { professionally overhauled, new mains } \\ \text { tranmer and electrolytics, in }\end{gathered}$ order. £25 (buyer collects or carriage extra). MCR brand new, but less battery, $£ 5$. Hunts C.L.R. capacity/ resistance bridge, as new, $£ 9$. Weston E. 665 Selective Analyzer, £12. Valves in perfect emission, ML4, SP41, 77, 6S6G, 6H6, 12A6, 7/6 each.-G4RS, 17 Tudor Avenue, Bebington (Telephone Bromborough 1012).
COMPLETE commercially-built transmittingreceiving station, $200 / 250$ volts AC or 12 volts DC, 15 -watt Tx covers three amateur bands. VFO/Crystal, CW, MCW, 'Phone. 5 -valve superhet receiver, plus MW broadcast band. Ideal ORP rig. £30.-Box 289. FFFERS, cash or batter invited for new crated Canadian Philco C. 43 Transmitter. Size $4 \mathrm{ft} . \times$ $2 \mathrm{ft} . \times 2 \mathrm{ft}$., metered, semi-valved, VFO, Exciter, PA Aerial Coupling, Modulator. Uses 807's, 813's. Present coverage $2-12 \mathrm{mc}$. Too large for present QTH. Must dispose.-Box 286.
FOR Sale-RME DB-20 Preselector, all bands to F 28 mc ; self powered; good condition and working order. Offers to: G6KJ, 20 Church Street, Buckingham.
A Vo All-Wave Oscillator, hardly used, £9. New $\mathrm{A}_{\text {ralves (2) } 6 \mathrm{C} 8, \text { (1) } 6 \mathrm{~J} 8 \mathrm{G}, 10 / \mathrm{each} \text {. (2) VP23, (2) }}$ HR210, 5/- each.-Box 291.
TROPHY 6-just re-aligned and overhauled for 65/--best offer over $£ 10 / 10 /$-, or exchanges.-G6BB 35 Criffel Avenue, London, S.W.2.

AR88Dfor sale. Excellent condition, with handbook, f45. Would consider exchange with cash adjustment for S27.-G3DCV, 75 Elwyn Road, March, Cambs.

WANTED.-Holder (11-pin) for 2AP1A CRT, with screen preferred. Assembly with tube considered. -Symons, 9 Nicholas Lane, Bristol, 5.
TAYLOR Modei 45 Valve Tester, $£ 11 / 10 /-$. Ferrant 1 Woodascope Test Set with $4 \frac{1}{2}-\mathrm{in}$. CRT, requires little attention, $£ 4$. Worth double for componenets. Woden $750-0-750,150 \mathrm{~mA}, £ 2 / 7 / 6$. Other components S.A.E.-G3PO, 54 Granshaw Close, Birmingham, 30.

WANTED : B2 pack Mk. III, 12 A7 valve, medium and 20 -metre coils for MCR1, 145 VFO and pack, 75 -watt modulator, IN 34 xtal. Will sell BC-348, new, £16. Or exchange 1155 , cream cellulose sprayed, chromium plating. S.A.E. list gear for exchange.Box 290.
AR88D $\begin{aligned} & \text { £45. RCA } \\ & \text { mC- } 348 \text {, noise limiter, } S \text { built in } 28 \text { me converter, } £ 24 \text {. }\end{aligned}$ 1155 modified, $f 11$. All re-aligned and in good condition. Buyer collects.-G8HH, 65 Chart Lane, Reigate, Surrey. Tel. 3968.

MARCONI CR100/8 MOD. Has A.N.L., 600 -ohm line output, etc. Offers over $£ 30$. R103a, new valves, 230 v AC or 6 v DC, complete with manual, $£ 10$. Zenith transformer $600-0-600 \mathrm{v} 60 \mathrm{~mA}, £ 1$. Ditto, $4-0-4 \mathrm{v}, 2$ amps, $15 /-$. MCRI complete, coils, power pack, spare battery, 'phones, $£ 7 / 10 /$-. Wanted B2 Tx/Rx, power pack, coils, complete.-Box 294.

## BARNES RAD-ELEC CO

2 Elmdale Road, Penn, Wolverhampton

## Calling all RII6 owners, all constructors

 and transmitters.We can now supply the special aerial socket plug and 2 -pin screened D.F. plug for RII 16 at $1 / 9$. post free the pair. For the complete "air tested" receivers see S.W. Mag, page 214 last month. They will all be gone before winter season, don't be disappointed by delaying.
NEW June catalogue, hundreds of bargains. Those on our mailing list will have priority and often advance notice.
FINE powerful 2 -pole ring magnets $4^{\prime \prime}$ dia $\left\lvert\, \frac{1}{2}^{\prime \prime}\right.$ wide 2/6; 2" wide 3/-. Crystal Monitors in cabinet (3-valve chassis) dozens of parts EI . Valves-V.S. | 10 A ( S .|30) neon stabilisers $15 /-$ pair for 230 v . Plugs-At last; Jones female plugs with screened cables 10 -pin 4/6; 12 - pin 5/6. Batteries30,000 for portable sets, surplus bargain, $1 \cdot 5 \mathrm{v}$, 2/- for four. Variable Condensers 1500 v 50 P.F. for Tx, robust, cheap at 5/6. Fitted boxes of fine transmitting coils; fixed and variable, II for $25 /$-. Special offer of 4 mfd 350 v condensers $1 \frac{1}{2} \times 1 \frac{1^{\prime \prime}}{2} \times 3^{\prime \prime}, 2 /$-. New control panels with 2 mc meters, switches, etc., fl each to clear.
STOP PRESS :-We have just bought whole of the stock of well-known B'ham firm and lists are in preparation; for a start we offer (to clear quickly) alum. boxes containing: cross over switch; 3 position switch; 2 knobs; $\frac{1}{4}$ meg vol. control, insulated aerial terminal, 1000 ohm resistor, scale plate, earth terminal and a free bench tray with each at $3 /-$ only.


1154 Tx. as illustrated, complete with valves, for phone, C.W. or M.C.W., 2/PT15's in the P.A. Price including carriage, £8.
BC603 Rx. Frequency Modulation receiver, with 10 valves, $\mathrm{f}_{7} 10 \mathrm{~s}$. carriage free.
Type 10 Remote Control units, 25 Watt rack mounted amplifiers, mains power pack, brand new, a bargain at $£ 1510 \mathrm{~s}$., carriage free.
High resistance headphones, 8/6., 2 mfd. 500 VW condensers, 9d., 25 mfd $1500 \mathrm{VW}, 1 /-$, EF50's, $5 /-$, and dozen of other items in our catalogue, which will be sent post free on request.

## TORBAY ELECTRIC

43 COLLEY END PARK, PAIGNTON, S. DEVON

## "'You'll probably get it at SMITH'S of Edgware Road"

The fact that this remark is often heard today is the result of twenty years of spectalistng in WIRELESS COMPONENTS. We know your needs and do our best to meet them (taking advantage of disposal stocks to keep cosis as low as possible). You won't see many sets here, but you WILL see an amazing variety of components, materials, valves, speakers, test gear, cabinets, technical literaturey etc.

## H. L. SMITH \& CO. LTD <br> 287-9 Edgware Road, London, W. 2 Near Eagware Road Met. \& Bakerloo.

 'Phone PAD 5891. Hours 9-6 (Thurs. 1 o'clock)
## high <br> values

## Bandspread Short Wave Converter.

Worthwhile Short Wave Listening on your Radio. Hundreds of thrilling s/w stations from all over the world. Long-distance Signals. Ease of Tuning. Logging Scale. Two Models available. Ask for Literature.

## 

H.P. Radio Services Ltd., offer


TUNING UNITS
TU 8-B 6200-7700 Kcs. TU 6-B 3000-4500 Kcs.

1. (2) Vernier precision dials
2. (1) Variable capacitor 20-135 mmf.
3. (1) Variable capacitor $20-156 \mathrm{mmf}$.
4. (1) Variable capacitor 8-26 nimf, neutralising
5. (1) $00003-2000 \mathrm{~V}$ capacitor CD-mica.
6. (3) -00009-3000V capacit or CD-mica.
7. (2) $000+5000 \mathrm{~V}$ capacitor CD-mica.
8. (3) $0001-3000 \mathrm{~V}$ capacitor CD-mica.
9. (2) 4 position ceranic band switches.
10. (2) RF clookes.
11. (1) Tank coil ceramic former with tapped antenna coupling coil
12. (1) Tank coil-ceramic former.
13. (1) Parasitic suppressor.
14. (2) Ceramic flexible couplings.
15. Banana jacks, stand-off insulators
16. Handsone black cabinet $17 \frac{1}{2}^{\prime \prime} \times 7 \frac{1^{\prime \prime}}{2} \times 8^{\prime \prime}$. Brand New 19/6 (Carr. Paid.) Despatched per pass, train by return H.P. RADIO SERVICES LTD.

Britain's Leading Radio Mail Order House,
55 County Road, Walton, Liverpool, 4. Tel.:Aintreel 445 Safe Delivery and Satisfaction Guaranteed. Specialists in Ham Radio.
Staff Call Signs G3DLV G3DGL

## SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS

## READERS'-continued.

DANTED-A BC-453A Beacon Receiver in good condition, or Receivers "ARC5" or " 274 N " complete or in parts. Also a Panadaptor 230-250 AC, Type SP44. Offers to G2BYF, 76 Broadway, Sheerness, Kent.
5-1 1 METRE double-superhet, AC 200-250, all coils, 1 nearest $£ 25$; H.M.V. electric gramophone unit, almost new, £10.-G3BGS, 149 The Moors, Kidlington, Oxford.

F
OR Sale. Sky Champion, $£ 23$ : Weston Analyser E772, 117 : Ribbon Mike with stand, f5/10/-: two Weston 242A Valves at 10/- each. 9001, 9002 and 832 valves. Offers ?-Box 293.

F
OR Sale. National HRO Communication Receiver, as new, with Power Pack. Cost $£ 60$, sell for $£ 38$.J. Burns, Caversham Lock, Reading.

HALLICRAFTERS SX-28 Super Skyrider, condition as new, with Instruction Book, $£ 55$ or near offers. Spare set valves, £4. Marconi CR.100, perfect condition, £35. National HRO Coils, $100-200 \mathrm{kc}, 0.5-$ $1.0 \mathrm{mc}, 0.9-2 \mathrm{mc}$; with bandspread $1 \cdot 7-4.0 \mathrm{mc}, 14-$ 30 mc . Offers.-Box 295.
1155 Complete-power pack, 6 V 6 output, 5 -in. L.S., valves-6L6, $6 \mathrm{AK} 5,6 \mathrm{GN} 7 / 6 \mathrm{~T}, 6 \mathrm{~J} 6, \mathrm{EF50,6AC7}$, 6 SH 7 , all 10/- each.-A. H. Martin, 30 Mosshead Road. Bearsden, Glasgow.

HALLICRAFTER Skyrider Marine S22R 110 kc to 18 mc, 9 valves, Gear Drive, good condition, $£ 17$. $3 \frac{1}{2}$ amp. thermo-couple meter, $15 /$-. Valves as new, boxed-PP3/250, 6H6, AC/PEN, MH41, 12Q7GT, ECH3, 1Q5GT, 1H5G, TH4B, AC/VP1, 5/- each. 2 -volt superhet valves, $3 /$-. Exchange considered. P. Malvern, 12 Rotunda Terrace, Cheltenham.

FAM Surplus. Brand new. Few of each at 7/6. I142, 6F6G, 6K7G, U14, 6L7G, EF39, ECH35, 5V4G.-G3BBA, Cross Road, Towcester, Northants.
 BC221, £18. R1155, £10. Valves: 813's $50 /-$ 829, 832 , etc., Transformers, Crystals, S.A.E. List. Offers.-Box 296.
H ALlicrafters, s20R, Sky Champion, 6-8-550 11 metres, good condition, $£ 20$ or best offer.-Norman. 45 Collingwood Avenue, London, N. 10.
NEW gear:-T55, £6. 803, 60/- (base 10/-). 829B, N60/-. 815, $70 / \mathrm{F}$. HK54, $45 /$-. $80830 /$. . $1852,10 /$-. $210,10 /$. Woden de luxe 1250 v transformer, $\mathrm{f} 6 / 10 / \mathrm{F}$ AVO Signal Generator, mains, $f 10$. M/C meters from $10 /-$. Used but derfect :-T $40,30 /$-. 800 v transformer, 50\%. NC81X, offers. 813's, offers.-R.H. Webb, Bigbury-on-Sea, S. Devon.
RENNY Private Hotel, Bigbury-on-Sea, S. Devon. R Vacancies June, early July and September. Hams especially welcome. Write for brochure.
A SSORTED used valves, inc. U50's, etc., 3 for $11 /-$. Ano selection. Philips $6 \mathbf{v}$ Receiver (no valves), 501 Bluespot AC/DC, 3 bands, $80 /-$. Lissen AC Receiver, 65/.. R1155, £15.-Box 297.
GALE. R1116A Rx, Perfect, $142 \mathrm{kc}-20 \mathrm{mc}$, original
 Avo Minor Universal $£ 5$.-G3CZW, 4 Brighton Road, Newhaven, Sussex.
R. 1155 fully modified, with built-in 100 kc xtal 500 v 200 mA PP, external fils. 6.3 and 4 v , also stabilized HT output for VFO, metered, $£ 8$. Valves: 955, 954, 807, 10/-. EF39, 50, EB34, RL16, 17, etc., 5/-. R1155 and B2 Spares, etc.:-G3JA, 8 Thurlstone Road, Luton, Beds.
PROCEEDINGS Brit.I.R.E., Jan. 1946 to Dec. 1947. $P_{2}$ Vols., unmarked, £2. Midas F2-5, Taylor, Hobson lens, 9.5 mm Cine-Camera/Projector, as new, $£ 7 / 10 /$ -Micro-switches, $2 / 6 \mathrm{ea}$. CR100: 6AK5 Ist RF, Xtal, Audio Filter, 60 kc to 20 mc , Noise Limiter, S-Meter Bridge, 12 valves, perfect, $£ 45$. Flexible steel mast guy wire, 3d. yd. Dural Tube and Sheet, state requirements. Letter with S.A.E. to Radio, c/o 40 Brathway Road, S.W. 18.

SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS

## READERS'-continued.

G20O's announcements now appear in the Page 284.
HRO COILS. Ex. Condition, $14 \cdot 0.30 \mathrm{mc}$ BS, (3). $\mathrm{HC}_{50-100} 14 \cdot 0-30 \mathrm{mc}$ GC, $9-2 \cdot 05 \mathrm{mc} \mathrm{GC} \cdot 48-96 \mathrm{mc}$ GC, $50-100 \mathrm{kc}, 100-200 \mathrm{kc}, 180-430 \mathrm{kc}$, £3. each.Box 298.
CR 100 Coil Packs, $£ 1$. New PT15's, 807's $9 / 6$. 1000 ke Crystals, 10/6. Numerous Rx Valves, Meters, etc. S.A.E. for List.-Box 304.
5-METRE converters, RF Units Type $27(65-85 \mathrm{mc})$ and Type 31 ( $56-72 \mathrm{mc}$ ), 27/6 each. RCA 801's, 15/-each.-J. Short, 112 Southwick Street, Southwick, Sussex.
WANTED, Hallicrafters SX28, AR88, or HRO
$W_{\text {Receiver, State Condition and Price.-G3BJB }}$ "Keswick", Saint Andrews Road, Malvern, Worcs.
BSR AC Amplifier, 3 stage, 2 PX25 Parallel, 500 v . BS ${ }_{H T}$ Transformer, 2 Chokes, output transformer. Offers.-G4LC, Russell House, Rye.
A RMY No. 12 Transmitter, 50 watts CW, 25 watts phone. Continuous coverage 17.5 mc . to 1.2 mc . VFO or Crystal control. Complete with key, mike. etc., ready to go on the air. New condition, £30 B2 Transmitter complete with coils, etc. (less power pack), New condition £3.-Box 303 .
$1155 \mathrm{~A}_{\text {stage, }}^{\text {nearly }}$ new, built-in midget speaker, Transit case, £20.-Stebbings, 91 Ridgeway Hill, Newport, Mon.
RA F 1200 Receiver, 1083 Transmitter, 80 watt, 00 volt Rotary Transformer, Key, NeutraliRenit, etc. Received from M.O.S. Sale. Marked RAF serviceable Spare VT 25 . Bought in error, £8. 10. the 1ot. Carr. Paid.-Gidman, Loddon, Nor folk.
R.C.A.AR88D. 540 kc to 32 mc , Matching Deaker, £45. CR100 50 kc to 30 mc arranges transit of above. BC-312N, Sarne as BC-342, but 12 -volt operation, £11. Carriage Paid.-Taylor, 75 Edgehill Road, Winton, Bournemouth.
V55R Communications Receiver and Matched $V$ SR Speaker, in perfect condition, £28.-39 Veda Road, Ladywell, London, S.E.13.
$5 / 10^{\text {Tx }}$ 6SN7-6L6-815, Modulator PP KT66, S/ 1 Complete, Spares, Power Supply, Relay Controlled, 19 in. Rack, $£ 25$. Offers. 5 -metre Tx KT61:6F6-807, Xtal, 3 Element Close Spaced Rotary, 16 ft . Mast, $£ 10$. $2 \times 2$ Element stacked beam $5-10$ metre, Coaxial Feeder, £5. S.A.E. Details.-Phone Haslemere 337. Gammon, 20 West Street, Haslemere. $\mathrm{R10} 7_{\text {condition, }}^{9 \text {-valve, } 17 \cdot 5-1 \cdot 2 \mathrm{mc} \text { AC, or } 12 \mathrm{v} \text {. battery, good }}$
SALE. Hallicrafters Receiver S. 38 Perfect, New Sondition, £20. Brand New Eddystone VHF Convertor, all coils, spare valves, plus power pack, $£ 11$. Crypto Rotary Converter 220-240 DC to 220-240 AC, 330 watts, $£ 7$. Webbs bug key $35 /$ - new valves. One 813, 40/-, One 814 35/-, One RK25 12/6, One $80215 /$-, Three 1625 10/- cach.-S. Abbott (G3JU), 139, Melbourne Avenue, Newington, Ramsgate, Kent.
CLEARING surplus gear. Type 55A mains operated CAF Oscillators, £3/10/-, Wavemeter W. 1270 25130 mc dual unit, mains operated, £4. Various Power Packs, 12v. DC-230v. AC Convertor, or exchange, 24v. Ditto,-Martin, Gables, Yoxford, Suffolk.
$832^{\prime}$ 'S with ceramic base-20/- ; less base, $17 / 6$; 832 the ideal 25 wattPA up to 200 mc ; slightly used, but money back or replacement guarantee. 2 -stage 3 -watt AC amplifier with spare set valves, $50 /$-. MCRI with Mains Pack and Miniature Speaker, £8.-Box 301. Polarized Relays, Standard Type, $12 /$-. Double 1 Current key with switch, 10/-. Handset, inset, receiver and cord 7/6. Long 'Phone cords $1 / 6$.Burnley, 37 Cherryalley Gardens, Belfast.
HRO ${ }_{\text {HROAdcast. Coils, }}^{\text {Bro and } G, ~ £ 2 \text { each. One }}$ and Drive, £4. New.-Box 300.

## MORSE CODE Training:



## FOR BEGINNERS AND OPERATORS

IRREFUTABLE EVIDENCE of the value of the Candler System of Morse Code training is given in the " extracts from students' letters" included with every copy of the Candler
" BOOK OF FACTS "
sent post free on request.
READ THIS LETTER FROM A CANDLER STUDENT ! Dear Sir,

Some time ago you sent me the first five lessons of the Junior Code Course. Uniortunately the extreme pressure of military matters made it impossible for me to give all the time I should to the course.
(I should explain that T have been training newly enllsted Royal Sigrals parsonnel.) Howerer, now I have been demobbed I have started on the conirse and am very pleased with the progress I am making. I have alread 5 fot my Amateur Licence,
Oould you please send me the remaining five lessons so that I can continue right on with them when I have finished lesson 5 ? If mp progress continues as at piresent, I shall have got farther than I ever thought possible, but it seems so easy this way.
I close, wishing you all the best for the future, and assuring you that I will recommend your course to anyone who asks my advice on learning Morse.

Yours faithfully,
E.N.B.
P.S.-An old hand, whom I met perconally apter many contacts on the air, said: "It" a treat to hear a decent fist nowadays." Was I pleased ! as I had only been working on the course for two months.
SEND NOW FOR THE CANDLER "BOOK OF FACTS" THE CANDLER SYSTEM CO. (55S.W.)

121 Kingsway, London, W.C. 2
Candler System Co., Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

## H.A.C.

## Short-Wae Equipment

Noted for over 15 years for
Short-Wave Receivers and Kits of quality One Valve Kit, Model "C'" Price 20/Two " ", " "E" ", 43/These kits are complete with all components, accessories, and full instructions. Before ordering send stamped addressed envelope for descriptive catalogue.
Note new sole address :-
"H.A.C." SHORT-WAVE PRODUCTS (Dept. VIC.) 66 New Bond St., London, W. 1

## EDDYSTONE

'504,' '640,' '680,' and Full range of S.W. components Also
Valves, condensers, transformers, resistances, etc.
All C.O.D. orders promptly executed. 52 -page catalogue $I /$ - post free.


THE Radio Firm of the South. 63, London Road, Brighton I, Sussex. Phone: Brighton 1555.


## WE OFFER

A large range of used and new Test Equipment, Converters, Recorders, Amplifiers, Motors, Transformers, etc. All guaranteed and at very attractive prices.
We buy good modern used equipment of all types for spot cash. UNIVERSITY RADIO LTD. 22 lisle street, london, w.c.2.
Tel.: GER 4447 and GER 8582.


## MAINS/BATTERY MOTOR

Fitted reduction gearbox. Suitable for driving medium-size models. Runs off 6 or 12 v . batteries or 200-250v. mains (A.C. or D.C.) : overall
measurements $8^{*} \times 4^{n} \times 4^{\prime \prime}$ ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTERS ASSORTMENT. More than 100 parts, including Resistors, Switches, Relays, Plugs, Contactors, Terminals, etc. Post free 16/6 DINGHY MASTS (ex-R.A.F.). Telescopic Aluminium, $15^{\prime \prime}$ long, opens to $9^{\prime}$. Very strong. 10/6 Ideal fishing rod, flag mast, etc. Post free

MERRIBULL PRODUCTS
66 Cromweil House, Wood End, Green Rd. Hayes, Middlesex

## COULPHONE RADIO

"The Return-of-Post Mail Order Service" 58 DERBY STREET, ORMSKIRK, LANCS. A personal sorvice for the amateur-constructor and experimenter. Paxolln Strip, $\mathbf{2}^{\prime \prime}$ wide, 2d inch. Eddytone S.W. Equipment. Delivery 640 exstock at $839 / 10 / 0$. S.W. Manuals, Nos. 5 and 6 , $2 / 8$ post paid. Over 5,000 valves in stock. British and American. All WEYMOUTH Products.
Bright Aluminium Chassis, 16 S.W.G., 4 sides, $3^{\prime \prime}$ deep, $10^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{\prime \prime}, 10^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\prime \prime}, 8 / 6 ; 12^{\prime \prime} \times 9^{\prime \prime}, 10 / 6$; $14^{\prime \prime} \times 9^{\prime \prime}, 16^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\prime \prime}, 11 / 6 ; 20^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\prime \prime}, 12 / 6$.
Ferranti 25 -watt Modulation Transformers for push-pull 807's to 807 P.A., 25/-.
Firranti Electrostatic Voltmeters, $3^{\prime \prime}, 0 / 2,000$, 25/-. New Goods Only. C.W.O. or C.O.D.

Send $2 \frac{1}{2}$ d. Stamp for current 24 -page catalogue

## SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS

READERS'-continued
VALVES 6C4, 7N7, 7A8, 6AC7, 6AB7, 10/-. 6SH7, 6SN7, 2X2, 6SJ7GT, 6SK7GT, 7/6. Electro Voice 600 C Dynamic Mic., $£ 2$. Vibraplex, $£ 2 / 10 /$. Postage -Box 299.
R1155 Fin nice condition, $£ 11 / 10 /$ for quick WANTED SCR-522 Transmitter/Receiver.-A.J. W Cryer (G2BXL), 33 Prince's Way, Fleetwood, Lancs.
CONVERTER, working order $40-65 \mathrm{mc}$ (Receiver C $10-60 \mathrm{mc}$ AC 250 v .). Full details-S. Brown, 6 Addison Villas, New Eastwood, Notts.
SALE. APQ9 420 mc Radar Tx, uses PP 8012 L.L. Soscillator, also $2-807$ and $3-6 \mathrm{AC7}, £ 3 / 10 /-\quad 2 \cdot 5$ KVA Autotrans., 230-115 volts, £2. RCA 500 watt Mod. Trans., $£ 2 / 10 /$-. Kimber, 7 Van Mildert Terrace, Stock-on-Tees.
CR100 $0_{\text {Anl }}^{\text {Conmurication Recativer. }}$. 6 k k. 30 mc . S-meter, spate grey, with matched speaker, ANL, S-meter, spare set valves, minstruction manual. Excellent condition, $£ 40$.-Daish, 302 Bitterne Road, Southampton.
AR88 For Sale. Perfect order, cabinet model $£ 55$. AR88 R.C.A. ASB8 12 -valve $460-500 \mathrm{mc}$ Receiver, Lighthouse RF stage, Unused, $\mathfrak{£ 7 / 1 0 / - .} \mathbf{B 2}$ Tx/Rx. Power Pack, Xtal, 'phones, key, etc., in two steel cases Brand new $£ 10 /-/-$. Coliins Tx 25 -watt 'phone 50 watt CW, 1.5 to 12 mc , Xtal or VFO. Separate 12-volt power pack, £20. HRO Junior, 5 Coils, S-Meter, etc. $£ 32 / 10 /-\mathrm{F} 4$ new boxed 616, 15/- each. 815, new, $£ 2$. Letters only :-292 Kingstanding Road, Erdington, Birmingham 22a.
FEW new 9001, 9002, 9003, 8/-; 6AG5, 6C4, 9/-: F 6AK $5,6 \mathrm{~J} 6,10 /$; One unused $3 \frac{1}{2}$ in. PM Goodmans, Wharfedale, $22 / 6$; 5 in. Elac, 4 in. Goodmans, 17/-. Wanted moving-coil PU, recording wire/tape, 6AQ5, 50B5.-Box 306.

DEMOBBED Radio Officer, resuming technical training October, offers services Amateur Radio, technical or business side, June-Sept. 4 years' overseas experience communications, 15 years radio and television experimenter. Possible permanency or partnership considered later -Box 307.
HRO Four gang, straight line frequency conHRO denser, with dial, $£ 5$, or nearest offer. Marconi Model 212 Short Wave Converter. $3-23 \mathrm{mc}$, in 3 ranges ; complete with metal valve and instructions £4. MCR1 $100-1600 \mathrm{kc}, 2 \cdot 5-15 \mathrm{mc}$, complete with AC/DC Power Pack, 'Phones, Coils, Aerial, circuit, £7 4 Miniature 465 ke IF transformers, $7 / 6$ each. Valves : 7/6 each: 1D8, 3A8GT, IR5, IS4, 4IMTL, TDD4, VP4, 25Z4G, 25L6, 12B8 (2). Mallory 6 -voit vibrator, Type 650 . G.E.C. Dynomotor, 28 volts input, 250 v 60 mA output, $7 / 6$.--Box 305 .
BC348R $\begin{gathered}\text { Tip-top } \\ \text { spot-ondition, } \\ \text { almost new and }\end{gathered}$ for 230 v 50 c spot-on calibration, xtal filter, etc., Brand new, unused 813 RCA, two at $£ 3$ each. Other items for disposar, S.A.E. for list to-G3BHD, 136 Lincoln Road, Peterborough.

NTATIONAL FB7A Receiver for sale. Bandspread coils $10,20,40,80$, and two other sets general coverage, 6.3 voit valves, $£ 12$; Power Supply if wanted £3. $750-0-750$ volt 250 mA transformer, totally enclosed, £3. $2 \cdot 810 \mathrm{amp}$ transformer 16/-; also 2.5 volt 2 amp , and 7.5 volt $3 \mathrm{amp}, 16 /-$. AVO Test Bridge, New, $£ 8 .-W$. B. Stirling, 137 Glasgow St. Ardrossan, Ayrshirc.
FOR SALE. Hallicrafter SX28, As New, £50.H. Welsh, 382 Brockley Road, S.E.4.

58 MK .1 . complete with two pairs' phones and mikes, $\mathbf{S O}_{\text {telescopic and sectional aerials in cese, all cables }}$ and accessories but no battery. Perfect condition. $£ 8$ or nëarest offer.-G3BAA/A, 71 Lichfield Road, stafford.
ASB8 ${ }_{\text {ARC }}^{420 \mathrm{mc} / \mathrm{s}, 550} 12$ valve double superhet $£ 7$. modulation $\mathrm{mc} / \mathrm{s}$ Rx 10 valve, 9 gang tuning $£ 4$, Box No. 308,


A further selection of our bargains is presented-NOTE every item detailed this month is brand new and unused !
LOOK! A HAND MICROPHONE FOR 3/6. Super quality carbon mike with lead and jack plug. Switch in handle.
(Postage 9d.)
U.S.A. DY NAMOTORS. Input 28v DC. Output 300 v 260 mA ; 150 v 10 mA ; 14 v 5 amps . Ideal for DC Battery Chargers. Voltage regulated and fully smoothed. Complete ONLY 15/-. (Carriage and packing 5/-.)
OUTPUT TESTER CHASSIS. Complete with telescopic stainless steel aerial. A 6 -valve chassis full of high-grade precision short-wave gear. $22-85 \mathrm{mcs}$. ONLY 5/-. (Carriage and packing $2 /-$.)
MCRI POWER PACKS. A Universal power supply to operate on any mains voltage. Designed for miniature receiver MCRI, but suitable for any small superhet. Size $2 \frac{1^{\prime \prime}}{4} \times 3 \frac{1}{4}^{\prime \prime} \times 8 \frac{1}{2}^{\prime \prime}$. Only 29/6. (Carriage and packing 1/6.)

## $\star$ SPECIAL! $\star$

THE NATIONAL 1-10a. The new improved version of the popular 1-10 super regenerative receiver. Frequency coverage l-l| metres. Supplied complete with power supply, valves and speaker. Valve line up : 954, 955, 6J5, 6V6. Instruction book included. $£ 45$.

## THE MOST REVOLUTIONARY SALES PRESENTATION IDEA YET EVOLVED BY ANY BUSINESS HOUSE ! <br> THE M.O.S. NEWSLETTER

(Copyright)
Send 6d. for the current issue of this monthly informative and novel catalogue. The extension of our interests to other types of merchandise will make this good reading for all the family.

## $\star$ SPECIAL! $\star$

 Set of valves for miniature superhet comprising one each IR5, IS5, IT4 and 3S4. Guaranteed new and perfect. The set for $27 / 6$ or complete with valveholders 29/6.ENGINE-DRIVEN GENERATORS. (DC Dynamos). 24v 1000 watt output. Fitted with shaft. Only $35 /-$. (Carriage and packing 7/6.)
I.F. TRANSFORMERS HIGH " $\mathbf{Q}$ ". 465 kcs , Permeability Tuned I.F.'s, 8/II per pair ; 6 mas Permeability Tuned I.F.'s, 3/9 each, 7/- pair.
A.S.V. INDICATOR U NITS TYPE 6. Latest model complete with $6^{\prime \prime}$ Electrostatic CRT, 4 EF50 and 3 EB34 (time base). In transit case with original seals, $£ 3 / 12 / 6$. (Carriage and packing 7/6.)
MODULATOR UNIT TYPE 189. Complete with 2 EF50 and I EA50 valves. Very compact unit in grey steel case. Only 19/11. (Carriage and packing $2 /-$.)
TECHNICAL DATA. Rlll6 $2 / 3$; Class D Wavemeter $5 /-$; BC348 $2 / 3 ;$ BC221 $2 / 3$; Walkie-Talkie 58 set 3/6; Walkie-Talkie Vibratorpack 6d; RI224a 9d.


## THE " Q-MAX" B4/40 TRANSMITTER

## A complete 40 watt Four. Band Transmitter for Phone or C.W.

- Four Barids 80-40-20-10 metres at the turn of a single switch.
- Two Tuning Controls only.
- 40 watts C.W., 35 watts Phone to KT8C Final.
- Built-in Modulator and Power Pack.
- High efficiency Four Band Tank Coil Turret.
- All essential circuits metered.
- Provision for Low Impedance input from a V.F.O.
- Instant Crystal changing from front of panel.

- The whole completely housed in attractive black crackle finished steel cabinet, 19 ins. by 10 ins. by $9 \frac{1}{2}$ ins.

NOTHING EXTERNAL PRICE
EXCEPT MICROPHONE AND KEY
$£ 75$

## SPECIAL TELEVISION TRANSFORMERS

| $0-2-6 \cdot 3 v 2 A .$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $4 \mathrm{KV} 5 \mathrm{~mA}, 4 \mathrm{r} 2 \mathrm{~A}, 4 \mathrm{~V} 2 \mathrm{~A}, 2 \mathrm{~V} 2 \mathrm{~A}$, | £4 7 |
| $2 \mathrm{Kr} 5 \mathrm{~mA}, 4 \mathrm{l} 1 \cdot 5 \mathrm{~A}, 2 \mathrm{~V} 1 \cdot 5 \mathrm{~A}, 4 \mathrm{v} 2 \mathrm{~A}$ | E3 12 |
| Kv 5mA, 4v 2A, 4v 2A CT | fl 15 |

## SPECIAL BC22I TRANSFORMER FOR USE WITH METAL RECTIFIER

$175-0-175 \mathrm{v} 60 \mathrm{~mA}, 6-3 \mathrm{v} 2 \mathrm{ACT}$
E1 96

## Q-MAX <br> CHASSIS CUTTERS

| 5" or ${ }^{\frac{3}{4}}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ ( $\mathrm{Key} \mathrm{9d)}$. |  | 9/6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1 \frac{1}{4 \prime \prime}$ or $1 \frac{1}{4}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ or $1 \frac{1}{2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ (Key I/-) | . | 12/6 |

- Absorption Wavemeter ..... 3./-
- Ceramic Lead-in ..... 2/6
- Pick-ups (all types)
- SIgnal Lamps (red, green, blue or white) ..... 2/6
- Filament Transformers (all voltages)
- PX4, 6 L6 \& Push-Pull Output Transformers
- Microdials $100-1$ ..... 10/-
- Goodmans I2" Twin Speaker ..... 48/8/-
- Metal Cabinets, Chassis and Panels
- Aladdin Formers ..... IOd.
- Wearite Midget I.F.'s ..... $10 / 6$
- 'S' Meter for AR88's ..... 63/-
- B.L. Co-ax Plug and Socket ..... 3/-
- Tank Plugs and Sockets ..... 9d. per pair
- Antiference S.W. Aerial ..... 62/6
- B.L. Aerial Kit ..... 35/9
- Valve Cans and Bases ..... 1/6
- Test Meters, Speakers, Electrolytics, etc.
OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUEIS FULL OF USEFUL INFORMATION

Stand-offs ... .. .. $\frac{1}{2}{ }^{\prime \prime} 6 \mathrm{~d}$. $1^{\prime \prime} 9 \mathrm{~d} .1 \frac{1}{2} 1 / \mathrm{m}$ Beehives .. .. ... .. .. $1 \frac{11^{\prime \prime}}{}$ 2/-

# IBERIRTS (SHORTWAVE) LTD 

# 25 HIGH HOLBORN 

(OPPOSITE CHANCERY LANE) TELEPHONE: HOLBORN,6231


[^0]:    S.S.S.C. will be further discussed in future issues.-Ed.

[^1]:    '". . . . . Jinin' Old Timers' Club, Jarge ?. . . . . ."

[^2]:    Top yiew of the Rx with IF valves out. The first IF
    transformer and mixer tuned circuit are in the foreground,
    Top fiew of the Rx with IF valves out. The first IF
    transformer and mixer tuned circuit are in the foreground, and the oscillator circuit to the rear.

[^3]:    GOING ABROAD: For Sale. Communication $T_{\text {Receiver } 1 \cdot 7-7.5 \mathrm{mc}, 9 \text { valves. Specially made }}$ cabinet, Brand new $£ 30.12$ in. Vitavox Spar., Brand new $£ 5$. Various components, valves, etc.212 Woolwich Road, Charlton, S.E. 7.
    $\mathbf{B}^{\text {C-312D, Mod. for Mains, Crystal Phasing. Good }}$ Bendition. $_{\text {£14. }}$ 10. 0. or offer.-Capell, 115 Wood End Gardens, Northolt Park.
    WANTED. Portable DC/AC communications receiver such as Hallicrafter S-39.-Martin, Threeways, Crown Street, Dedham, Near Colchester, Essex. TRANSFORMERS. $500-0-500$ volts $250 \mathrm{~mA}, 5 \mathrm{v} 4 \mathrm{a}$,
    $221 \mathrm{bs} .25 /$-, carriage $3 / 6 ; 385$ volts $50 \mathrm{~mA} 4 \cdot 1 \mathrm{v} \mathrm{1a}$, $4.25 \mathrm{v} 2-3 \mathrm{a}, 35 /-$, carriage $3 / 6 ; 860-0-860$ volts 50 mA , 5v 3a, 22/6. -Box 280.
    GALE. Termans Radio Engineers' Handbook, £1. $S_{830 \mathrm{~B}}$, with socket, $£ 1$. 832 , with socket, $£ 1$. Or exchange for good bug key.-G3CSP, 89 Tideswell Road, Sheffield 5.
    TANNOY 60-watt amplifier, 4 KT 66, 4 6I5, 2418 , 230 v . 50 c ., $£ 10$. No valves. Buyer collects.Brown, 62 Bower Street, Maidstone.

